

Nigeria - Demographic and Health Survey 2024

National Population Commission

Report generated on: October 24, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

NGA_2024_DHS_v01_M

TITLE

Demographic and Health Survey 2024

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

DHS/ NDHS 2024

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Nigeria	NGA

STUDY TYPE

Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION

The 2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (2024 NDHS) is the seventh DHS survey conducted in Nigeria, following those implemented in 1990, 1999, 2003, 2008, 2013, and 2018. A nationally representative sample of 42,000 households from 1,400 primary sampling units (PSUs) were selected. All women age 15–49 who were usual members of the selected households or who spent the night before the survey in the selected households were eligible for individual interviews.

ABSTRACT

The 2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (2024 NDHS) was implemented by the National Population Commission (NPC) under the aegis of the Federal Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (FMoHSW). Data collection was conducted from 1 December 2023 to 7 May 2024.

The primary objective of the 2024 NDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the survey collected information on fertility and contraceptive use; maternal and child health; nutrition; childhood mortality; women's empowerment; domestic violence; female genital mutilation (FGM); fistula; disability; knowledge, awareness, and behavior regarding malaria, tuberculosis, and HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs); and other health-related issues.

The information collected through the 2024 NDHS is intended to assist policymakers and programme managers in evaluating and designing programmes and strategies for improving the health of Nigeria's population. The survey also provides indicators relevant to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) for Nigeria.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15 to 59

Version

VERSION NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

- Contract Phase: DHS-8
- Recode Structure: DHS-8

Scope

NOTES

The 2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, survivorship and residence of biological parents, educational attainment, birth registration, seeing difficulty, hearing difficulty, and other functional difficulties
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities and where it is located, type of fuel used for cooking, main source of energy for heater and light, number of rooms, ownership of livestock, possessions of durable goods, and main material for the floor, roof and walls of the dwelling.
- Mosquito nets
- Food insecurity

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics (including age, education, and media exposure)
- Pregnancy history and child mortality
- Knowledge, use, and source of family planning methods
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences (including desire for more children and ideal number of children)
- Women's work and husbands' background characteristics
- Knowledge, awareness, and behavior regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Malaria knowledge and beliefs
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behavior related to other health issues
- Female genital mutilation
- Fistula
- Domestic violence

MAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics
- Reproduction
- Family planning
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences (including desire for more children and ideal number of children)
- Employment and gender roles
- Knowledge, awareness, and behavior regarding HIV and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Malaria knowledge and beliefs
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behavior related to other health issues

BIOMARKER

- Identification
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for children age 0-4
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49

FIELDWORKER

- Background information on each fieldworkers

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49, all men age 15-59, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
National Population Commission	Federal Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (FMoHSW)

PRODUCERS

Role	Name	Affiliation
Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program	ICF	The DHS Program

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Nigeria	Govt. NGA	Funding the study
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funding the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funding the study
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funding the study
Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria	GF	Funding the study
Gates Foundation		Funding the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sample for the 2024 NDHS was designed to yield representative results for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas separately, for all six zones, and for the 36 states and the Federal Capital Territory. The sampling frame excluded institutional populations such as persons in hotels, barracks, and prisons. The 2024 NDHS employed a stratified two-stage sample design. Stratification was achieved by separating each of the 36 states and the Federal Capital Territory into urban and rural areas. In total, 74 sampling strata were identified. Samples were selected independently in every stratum via a two-stage selection. The first stage involved selecting sample points (clusters) consisting of EAs. EAs were drawn with probability proportional to their size within each sampling stratum. A total of 1,400 clusters were selected, 701 in urban areas and 699 in rural areas.

The second stage involved systematic sampling of households. A household listing operation was undertaken in all of the selected clusters, and a fixed number of 30 households per cluster were selected through an equal probability systematic selection process, for a total sample size of approximately 42,000 households. For each household, Global Positioning System (GPS) data were collected at the time of listing and during interviews.

For further details on sample design, see APPENDIX A of the final report.

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 41,115 households were selected for the NDHS sample, of which 40,314 were found to be occupied. Of the occupied households, 40,047 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%. In the interviewed households, 39,553 women age 15-49 were identified as eligible for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 39,050 women, yielding a response rate of 99%. In the subsample of households selected for the men's survey, 12,426 men age 15-59 were identified as eligible for individual interviews and 12,204 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 98%.

WEIGHTING

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the

design weights. Design weights were adjusted for household nonresponse and for individual nonresponse to obtain the sampling weights for households and for women and men, respectively. All nonresponse adjustments were done at the sampling stratum level. The differences between the household sampling weights and the individual sampling weights were introduced by individual nonresponse. The final sampling weights were normalized so that the total number of unweighted cases was equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level for both household weights and individual weights. Sampling weights for the domestic violence module were calculated in relation to the number of eligible respondents in the households. A total of four sets of weights were calculated:

- one set for all households selected for the survey
- one set for the women's individual survey
- one set for the men's individual survey
- one set for the domestic violence module

It is important to note that normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios but not valid for estimating population totals and for pooled data. Also, the number of weighted cases using the normalized weight has no direct relation with survey precision because it is relative, especially for oversampled areas, where the number of weighted cases is much smaller than the number of unweighted cases and only the latter are directly related to survey precision.

Sampling errors for key indicators were calculated for the national sample, for urban and rural areas separately, for each of the six geographical zones, and for each of the 37 states.

For further details on sample weights, see APPENDIX A.4 of the final report.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2023-12-01	2024-05-07

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face computer-assisted interviews [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data collection was carried out by 37 field teams, each consisting of one team supervisor, one CAPI supervisor, three female interviewers, two male interviewers, two biomarker technicians, and one driver. Data collection took place over a 5-month period from 1 December 2023 to 7 May 2024 across the 36 states and the Federal Capital Territory. Electronic data files containing interview results were transferred from each interviewer's tablet to the team supervisor's tablet each day and then were transferred by the supervisor to the central office every day via a secure data transfer system. Thirty-two state coordinators directed by NPC supervised and monitored the quality of fieldwork activities. Weekly virtual meetings were held with the ICF survey management team to review the field check tables, discuss challenges and mitigation plans, and update progress.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation
National Population Commission	NPC

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Four questionnaires were used in the 2024 NDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Nigeria. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and international donors. In addition, a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire collected information about the survey's fieldworkers.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

The survey data were collected using tablet computers running the Android operating system and CSPro software, jointly developed by the United States Census Bureau, ICF, and Serpro S.A. English, Hausa, Yoruba, and Igbo questionnaires were used for collecting data via CAPI. The CAPI programmes accepted only valid responses, automatically performed checks on ranges of values, skipped to the appropriate question based on the responses given, and checked the consistency of the data collected. Answers to the survey questions were entered into the tablets by each interviewer. Supervisors downloaded interview data to their tablet, checked the data for completeness, and monitored fieldwork progress.

Each day, after completion of interviews, field supervisors submitted data to the central server. Data were sent to the central office via secure internet data transfer. The data processing managers monitored the quality of the data received and downloaded data files for completed clusters into the system. ICF provided the CSPro software for data processing and offered technical assistance in the preparation of the data capture, data management, and data editing programmes. Secondary editing was conducted simultaneously with data collection. All technical support for data processing and use of the tablets was provided by ICF.

Data Appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: non-sampling errors and sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (2024 NDHS) to minimize this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2024 NDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and sample size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus and minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected by simple random sampling, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2024 NDHS sample was the result of a multistage stratified cluster design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed using SAS programmes developed by ICF. These programmes use the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, medians, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility rates and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

DATA APPRAISAL

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Age displacement at ages 14/15
- Age displacement at ages 49/50
- Pregnancy outcomes by years preceding the survey
- Completeness of reporting
- Standardization exercise results from anthropometry training
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children

- Height measurements from random subsample of measured children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of women
- Heaping in anthropometric measurements for children (digit preference)
- Observation of mosquito nets
- Observation of handwashing facility
- School attendance by single year of age
- Vaccination cards photographed
- Number of enumeration areas completed by month and zone
- Prevalence of anaemia in children based on 2011 WHO guidelines
- Prevalence of anaemia in women based on 2011 WHO guidelines

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Recommended citations are available at <https://www.dhsprogram.com/publications/Recommended-Citations.cfm>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_NGA_2024_DHS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank Group	Documentation of the survey

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2025-10-22T04:00:00.000Z

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (October 2024). Metadata is excerpted from "Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2024" final report.

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
RECH0 HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	41115	54
RECH1 HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	176045	31
RECH2 HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	40047	108
RECH3 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	41115	18
RECH4 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	176045	10
RECH5 HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	14711	45
RECH6 HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	10867	53
RECHML HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	49896	20
RECHMH HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member	176045	42
RECHDIS HOUSEHOLD - Disability module	149380	11
RECHFS HOUSEHOLD - Food insecurity	40047	11
REC01 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	39553	47
REC11 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	39050	72
REC21 WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	104557	26
REC22 WOMAN - Pregnancy History	111914	29
REC23 WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	39050	64

REC31 WOMAN - Contraception Table	410025	6
REC32 WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	39050	122
REC41 WOMAN - Maternity	17986	259
REC42 WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices	9986	61
REC43 WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	14916	132
REC4A WOMAN - Child's health	25577	138
REC45 WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	39050	134
REC51 WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	39050	44
REC61 WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	39050	32
REC71 WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	39050	37
REC75 WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	39050	111
REC80 WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	39050	75
REC81 WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	39050	15
REC82 WOMAN - Calendar	78100	4
REC83 WOMAN - Maternal Mortality	189172	19
REC84 WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)	39050	6
RECDV WOMAN - Domestic Violence	27692	221

RECG1 WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting	39050	25
RECG2 WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters	23683	7
RECSBC WOMAN - Social behavior change communication - Malaria	39050	43
RECCHD WOMAN - Chronic diseases	39050	12
RECFIS WOMAN - Fistula module	39050	26
REC91 WOMAN - Country specific single variables	39553	120
REC92 WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy history	111914	7
REC94 WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care	17986	22
REC95 WOMAN - Country specific child immunization	14916	15
REC96 WOMAN - Country specific child health	25577	11
MREC01 MAN - Respondent's basic data	10323	42
MREC11 MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	12204	44
MREC23 MAN - Reproduction	12204	22
MREC31 MAN - Contraception Table	128142	4
MREC32 MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	12204	27
MREC41 MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	12204	65
MREC51 MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	12204	22

MREC61 MAN - Fertility Preferences	12204	24
MREC71 MAN - Employment	12204	31
MREC75 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	12204	96
MREC80 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	12204	55
MRECCHD MAN - Chronic diseases	12204	11
MREC91 MAN - Survey specific variables	12204	136
FWRECORD Fieldworker record	354	23
REC44 WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	25577	25
MRECGC MAN - Female Genital Cutting	12204	17

Data file: RECH0**HOUSEHOLD**

- Household's basic data

Cases: 41115

Variables: 54

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Zone (code are as per sample frame)	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for man's interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

Total: 54

Data file: RECH1

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Schedule

Cases: 176045

Variables: 31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Stayed last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

Total: 31

Data file: RECH2HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases: 40047

Variables: 108

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	
V87	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V88	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V89	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V90	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V91	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V92	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V93	hv206	Has electricity	
V94	hv207	Has radio	
V95	hv208	Has television	
V96	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V97	hv210	Has bicycle	
V98	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V99	hv212	Has car/truck	
V100	hv213	Main floor material	
V101	hv214	Main wall material	
V102	hv215	Main roof material	
V103	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V104	hv217	Relationship structure	
V105	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V106	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V107	hv220	Age of head of household	
V108	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V109	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V110	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V111	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V112	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V113	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V114	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V115	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V116	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V117	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V118	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V119	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V120	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V121	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	hv232y	Items present: None	
V123	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V124	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V125	hv235	Location of source for water	
V126	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V127	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V128	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V129	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V130	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V131	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V132	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V133	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V134	hv237g	Water usually treated by: Alum	
V135	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V136	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V137	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V138	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V139	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V140	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V141	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V142	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V143	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V144	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V145	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V146	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V147	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V148	hv243b	Has watch	
V149	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V150	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V151	hv243e	Has a computer	
V152	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	
V153	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V154	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	
V155	hv246a	Owens cattle	
V156	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	
V157	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V158	hv246d	Owens goats	
V159	hv246e	Owens sheep	
V160	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	
V161	hv246g	Owens CS	
V162	hv246h	Owens CS	
V163	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	
V164	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	
V165	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	
V166	hv247	Any member of the household has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V167	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V168	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V169	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V170	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V171	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V172	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V173	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V174	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V175	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V176	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V177	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V178	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V179	hv255	Septic tank/latrine/composting has been emptied	
V180	hv256	Septic tank/latrine/composting emptied by a service provider	
V181	hv257	Where septic tanked/latrine emptied to	
V182	hv259	Heat source for home	
V183	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V184	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V185	hv262	Type of light at home	
V186	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V187	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V188	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V189	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V190	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V191	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	
V192	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V193	hml2	Number of under 5 children under mosquito bed net the night before	

Total: 108

Data file: RECH3

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household variables

Cases: 41115

Variables: 18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	
V195	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V196	sh132g	Table	
V197	sh132h	Chair	
V198	sh132i	Bed	
V199	sh132j	Sofa	
V200	sh132k	Cupboard	
V201	sh132l	Air conditioner	
V202	sh132m	Electric iron	
V203	sh132n	Generator	
V204	sh132o	Fan	
V205	sh133h	A canoe	
V206	sh133i	A keke nepep	
V207	shstate	State (codes are as per sample frame)	
V208	shzone	Zone (for final report)	
V209	shstate1	State (for final report)	
V210	sh131n	Number of units for agricultural land	
V211	sh131u	Units used for agricultural land	

Total: 18

Data file: RECH4

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases: 176045

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V212	hhid	Case Identification	
V213	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V214	sh17a	Level of education attended	
V215	sh17b	Highest class completed	
V216	sh19a	Level attending	
V217	sh19b	Class attending	
V218	sh20a	Birth registered	
V219	sh20b	Authority with which birth is registered	
V220	sh20c	Birth certificate seen	
V221	sh35a	Received COVID-19 vaccine (for 18+)	

Total: 10

Data file: RECH5**HOUSEHOLD**

- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 14711

Variables: 45

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V222	hhid	Case Identification	
V223	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V224	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V225	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V226	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V227	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V228	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V229	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V230	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V231	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V232	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V233	ha21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V234	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V235	ha24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V236	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V237	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V238	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V239	ha36	NA - Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet	
V240	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V241	ha50	Under age 18	
V242	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V243	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V244	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V245	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V246	ha54a	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V247	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V248	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V249	ha56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V250	ha57	Anemia level	
V251	ha57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V252	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V253	ha59	NA - Severe anemia referral provided	
V254	ha60	Marital status	
V255	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V256	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V257	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V258	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V259	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V260	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V261	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V262	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V263	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V264	ha70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V265	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V266	ha73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	

Total: 45

Data file: RECH6**HOUSEHOLD**

- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 10867

Variables: 53

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V267	hhid	Case Identification	
V268	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V269	hc1	Child's age in months	
V270	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V271	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V272	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V273	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V274	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V275	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V276	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V277	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V278	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V279	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V280	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V281	hc16	Day of birth	
V282	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V283	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V284	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V285	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V286	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V287	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V288	hc21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V289	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V290	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V291	hc24	Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V292	hc27	Sex	
V293	hc30	Month of birth	
V294	hc31	Year of birth	
V295	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V296	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V297	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V298	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V299	hc36	NA - Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet	
V300	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V301	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V302	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V303	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V304	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V305	hc56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V306	hc57	Anemia level	
V307	hc57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V308	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V309	hc59	NA - Severe anemia referral provided	
V310	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V311	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V312	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V313	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V314	hc64	Birth order number	
V315	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V316	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V317	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V318	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V319	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 53

Data file: RECHML**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Cases: 49896

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V320	hhid	Case Identification	
V321	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	
V322	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	
V323	hml4	Months ago net obtained	
V324	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	
V325	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	
V326	hml7	Brand of net	
V327	hml8	NA - Net treated since received	
V328	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	
V329	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	
V330	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	
V331	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	
V332	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V333	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V334	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V335	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V336	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	
V337	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	
V338	hml23	Place where net was obtained	
V339	hml24	Reason net was not used	

Total: 20

Data file: RECHMH**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Household Member

Cases: 176045

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V340	hhid	Case Identification	
V341	hmidix	Index to Household Schedule	
V342	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	
V343	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	
V344	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	
V345	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	
V346	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	
V347	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	
V348	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	
V349	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	
V350	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	
V351	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	
V352	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	
V353	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	
V354	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	
V355	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	
V356	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	
V357	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	
V358	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	
V359	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V360	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V361	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V362	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	
V363	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	
V364	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	
V365	hml36	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	
V366	hml37a	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness	
V367	hml37b	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems	
V368	hml37c	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness	
V369	hml37d	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing	
V370	hml37e	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures	
V371	hml37f	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding	
V372	hml37g	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin	
V373	hml37h	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine	
V374	hml37i	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V375	hml37j	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V376	hml37k	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V377	hml37l	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V378	hml37m	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V379	hml38	NA - Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for mala	
V380	hml39	NA - Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria	
V381	hml40	NA - Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria	

Total: 42

Data file: RECHDIS

HOUSEHOLD

- Disability module

Cases: 149380

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V382	hhid	Case Identification	
V383	idxdis	Index to household schedule	
V384	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	
V385	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	
V386	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	
V387	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	
V388	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	
V389	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	
V390	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	
V391	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	
V392	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	

Total: 11

Data file: RECHFS

HOUSEHOLD
- Food insecurity

Cases: 40047

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V393	hhid	Case Identification	
V394	hfs1	Household worried about food for lack of money or resources	
V395	hfs2	Household members unable to eat healthy food for lack of money or resources	
V396	hfs3	Household members ate only a few foods because of lack of money or resources	
V397	hfs4	Household members skipped a meal because of lack of money or resources	
V398	hfs5	Household members ate less than expected because of lack of money or resources	
V399	hfs6	Household ran out of food because of lack of money or resources	
V400	hfs7	Household members were hungry and did not eat because of lack of money or resour	
V401	hfs8	Household members did not eat for a whole day because of lack of money or resour	
V402	hfs_mod	Moderate or severe food insecurity probability (8 dec.)	
V403	hfs_sev	Severe food insecurity probability (8 dec.)	

Total: 11

Data file: REC01**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 39553

Variables: 47

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V404	hhid	Case Identification	
V405	caseid	Case identification	
V406	v000	Country code and phase	
V407	v001	Cluster number	
V408	v002	Household number	
V409	v003	Respondent's line number	
V410	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V411	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V412	v006	Month of interview	
V413	v007	Year of interview	
V414	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V415	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V416	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V417	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V418	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V419	v012	Respondent's current age	
V420	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V421	v014	Completeness of age information	
V422	v015	Result of individual interview	
V423	v016	Day of interview	
V424	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V425	v018	Row of month of interview	
V426	v019	Length of calendar	
V427	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V428	v020	Ever-married sample	
V429	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V430	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V431	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V432	v024	Zone (code are as per sample frame)	
V433	v025	Type of place of residence	
V434	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V435	v027	Number of visits	
V436	v028	Interviewer identification	
V437	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V438	v030	Field supervisor	
V439	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V440	v032	NA - Office editor	
V441	v034	Line number of husband	
V442	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V443	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V444	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V445	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V446	v045b	Language of interview	
V447	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V448	v046	Translator used	
V449	v047	Team number	
V450	v048	Team supervisor	

Total: 47

Data file: REC11**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 39050

Variables: 72

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V451	hhid	Case Identification	
V452	caseid	Case identification	
V453	v101	Zone (codes are as per sample frame)	
V454	v102	Type of place of residence	
V455	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V456	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V457	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V458	v105a	Zone of previous residence	
V459	v106	Highest educational level	
V460	v107	Highest year of education	
V461	v113	Source of drinking water	
V462	v115	Time to get to water source	
V463	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V464	v119	Household has: electricity	
V465	v120	Household has: radio	
V466	v121	Household has: television	
V467	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V468	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V469	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V470	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V471	v127	Main floor material	
V472	v128	Main wall material	
V473	v129	Main roof material	
V474	v130	Religion	
V475	v131	Ethnicity	
V476	v133	Education in single years	
V477	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V478	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V479	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V480	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V481	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V482	v139	De jure region of residence	
V483	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V484	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	
V485	v149	Educational attainment	
V486	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V487	v151	Sex of household head	
V488	v152	Age of household head	
V489	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V490	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V491	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V492	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V493	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V494	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V495	v155	Literacy	
V496	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V497	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V498	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V499	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V500	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V501	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V502	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	
V503	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V504	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V505	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V506	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V507	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V508	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V509	v171a	Use of internet	
V510	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V511	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V512	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V513	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V514	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V515	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V516	v176	Self reported health status	
V517	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V518	v190	Wealth index combined	
V519	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V520	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V521	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V522	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

Total: 72

Data file: REC21**WOMAN****- Reproduction and Birth History**

Cases: 104557

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V523	hhid	Case Identification	
V524	caseid	Case identification	
V525	bidx	Birth column number	
V526	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V527	bord	Birth order number	
V528	b0	Child is twin	
V529	b1	Month of birth	
V530	b2	Year of birth	
V531	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V532	b4	Sex of child	
V533	b5	Child is alive	
V534	b6	Age at death	
V535	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V536	b8	Current age of child	
V537	b9	Child lives with whom	
V538	b10	Completeness of information	
V539	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V540	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V541	b13	Flag for age at death	
V542	b15	Live birth between births	
V543	b16	Child's line number in household	
V544	b17	Day of birth	
V545	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V546	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V547	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V548	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

Total: 26

Data file: REC22**WOMAN****- Pregnancy History**

Cases: 111914

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V549	hhid	Case Identification	
V550	caseid	Case identification	
V551	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V552	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V553	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V554	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V555	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V556	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V557	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V558	p4	Sex of child	
V559	p5	Child is alive	
V560	p6	Age at death	
V561	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V562	p8	Current age of child	
V563	p9	Child lives with whom	
V564	p10	Completeness of information	
V565	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V566	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V567	p13	Flag for age at death	
V568	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V569	p16	Child's line number in household	
V570	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V571	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V572	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V573	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V574	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V575	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V576	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V577	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

Total: 29

Data file: REC23**WOMAN**

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 39050

Variables: 64

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V578	hhid	Case Identification	
V579	caseid	Case identification	
V580	v201	Total children ever born	
V581	v202	Sons at home	
V582	v203	Daughters at home	
V583	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V584	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V585	v206	Sons who have died	
V586	v207	Daughters who have died	
V587	v208	Births in last five years	
V588	v209	Births in past year	
V589	v210	Births in month of interview	
V590	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V591	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V592	v213	Currently pregnant	
V593	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V594	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V595	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V596	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V597	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V598	v218	Number of living children	
V599	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V600	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V601	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V602	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V603	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V604	v224	Entries in birth history	
V605	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V606	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V607	v227	Flag for last period	
V608	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V609	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V610	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V611	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V612	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V613	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V614	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V615	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V616	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V617	v238	Births in last three years	
V618	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V619	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V620	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V621	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V622	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V623	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V624	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V625	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V626	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V627	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V628	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V629	v247d	Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V630	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V631	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V632	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V633	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V634	v247i	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V635	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V636	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V637	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V638	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V639	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V640	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V641	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

Total: 64

Data file: REC31

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 410025

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V642	hhid	Case Identification	
V643	caseid	Case identification	
V644	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V645	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V646	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V647	rec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	

Total: 6

Data file: REC32**WOMAN****- Contraception Knowledge and Use**

Cases: 39050

Variables: 122

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V648	hhid	Case Identification	
V649	caseid	Case identification	
V650	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V651	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V652	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V653	v313	Current use by method type	
V654	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V655	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V656	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V657	v318	Completeness of information	
V658	v319	Years since sterilization	
V659	v320	Age at sterilization	
V660	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V661	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V662	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V663	v323	Brand of pill used	
V664	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V665	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V666	v326	Last source for current users	
V667	v327	Last source for users by type	
V668	v337	Months of use of current method	
V669	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V670	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V671	v361	Pattern of use	
V672	v362	Intention to use	
V673	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V674	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V675	v367	Wanted last child	
V676	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V677	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V678	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V679	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V680	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V681	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V682	v379	Source known for any method	
V683	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V684	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V685	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V686	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V687	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V688	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V689	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V690	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V691	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V692	v384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V693	v384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V694	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V695	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V696	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V697	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V698	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V699	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V700	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V701	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V702	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V703	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V704	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V705	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V706	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V707	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V708	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V709	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V710	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V711	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V712	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V713	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V714	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V715	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V716	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V717	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V718	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V719	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V720	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V721	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V722	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V723	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V724	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V725	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V726	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V727	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V728	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V729	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V730	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V731	v3a07	First source for current method	
V732	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V733	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V734	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V735	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V736	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V737	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V738	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V739	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V740	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V741	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V742	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V743	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V744	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V745	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V746	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V747	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V748	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V749	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V750	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V751	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body'??s processes	
V752	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V753	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V754	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V755	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V756	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V757	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V758	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V759	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V760	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V761	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V762	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V763	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V764	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V765	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V766	v3a11	Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V767	v3a12	Person who injected last time	
V768	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V769	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

Total: 122

Data file: REC41

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 17986

Variables: 259

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V770	hhid	Case Identification	
V771	caseid	Case identification	
V772	midx	Index to Birth History	
V773	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V774	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V775	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V776	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V777	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V778	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V779	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V780	m2a	Prenatal: Doctor	
V781	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse/midwife	
V782	m2c	Prenatal: Community health extension worker	
V783	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V784	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V785	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V786	m2g	Prenatal: Traditional birth attendant	
V787	m2h	Prenatal: Auxiliary midwife	
V788	m2i	Prenatal: Comm health influencers/promoters/field workers	
V789	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V790	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V791	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V792	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V793	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V794	m3a	Assistance: Doctor	
V795	m3b	Assistance: Nurse/midwife	
V796	m3c	Assistance: Community health extension worker	
V797	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V798	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V799	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V800	m3g	Assistance: Traditional birth attendant	
V801	m3h	Assistance: Auxiliary midwife	
V802	m3i	Assistance: Relative/Friend	
V803	m3j	Assistance: Comm health influencers/promoters/field workers	
V804	m3k	Assistance: Other	
V805	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V806	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V807	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V808	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V809	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V810	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V811	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V812	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V813	m9	Months of abstinence	
V814	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V815	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V816	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V817	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V818	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V819	m15	Place of delivery	
V820	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V821	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V822	m18	Size of child at birth	
V823	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V824	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V825	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V826	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V827	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V828	m34	When child put to breast	
V829	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V830	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V831	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V832	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V833	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V834	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	
V835	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V836	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V837	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V838	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V839	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V840	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V841	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V842	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V843	m42j	NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due	
V844	m42k	NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements	
V845	m42l	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V846	m42m	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V847	m42n	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V848	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V849	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V850	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V851	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V852	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V853	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V854	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V855	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V856	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V857	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V858	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V859	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V860	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V861	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V862	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V863	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V864	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V865	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V866	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V867	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V868	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V869	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V870	m57e	Antenatal care: Teaching hospital	
V871	m57f	Antenatal care: Federal medical center	
V872	m57g	Antenatal care: General hospital	
V873	m57h	Antenatal care: Primary health care center	
V874	m57i	Antenatal care: Primary health clinic	
V875	m57j	Antenatal care: Health post	
V876	m57k	Antenatal care: Other public sector	
V877	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V878	m57m	Antenatal care: Private hospital	
V879	m57n	Antenatal care: Private clinic	
V880	m57o	Antenatal care: Pharmacy	
V881	m57p	Antenatal care: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)	
V882	m57q	Antenatal care: Private doctor	
V883	m57r	Antenatal care: Mobile clinic	
V884	m57s	Antenatal care: Maternity center	
V885	m57t	Antenatal care: Other private medical sector	
V886	m57na	Antenatal care: Faith-based hospital	
V887	m57nb	Antenatal care: Faith-based clinic	
V888	m57nc	Antenatal care: Other NGO medical sector	
V889	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V890	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V891	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V892	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V893	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V894	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V895	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V896	m62	Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge	
V897	m63	How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place	
V898	m64	Who checked respondent's health before discharge	
V899	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V900	m67	How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery	
V901	m68	Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home	
V902	m69	Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V903	m70	Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V904	m71	How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too	
V905	m72	Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery	
V906	m73	Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place	
V907	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V908	m75	How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place	
V909	m76	Who checked child's health before discharge	
V910	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V911	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V912	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V913	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V914	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V915	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V916	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V917	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V918	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V919	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V920	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed	
V921	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination	
V922	m78k	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain	
V923	m78l	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V924	m78m	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V925	m78n	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V926	m78o	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V927	m78p	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V928	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V929	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Teaching hospital	
V930	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Federal medical center	
V931	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: General hospital	
V932	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Primary health care center	
V933	m81e	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Primary health clinic	
V934	m81f	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health post	
V935	m81g	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other public sector	
V936	m81h	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V937	m81i	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V938	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private hospital	
V939	m81k	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Pharmacy	
V940	m81l	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private doctor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V941	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private clinic	
V942	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)	
V943	m81o	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Mobile clinic	
V944	m81p	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Maternity center	
V945	m81q	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other private medical center	
V946	m81r	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V947	m81na	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Faith-based hospital	
V948	m81nb	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Faith-based clinic	
V949	m81nc	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other NGO medical sector	
V950	m81nd	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V951	m81ne	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V952	m81s	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Shop	
V953	m81t	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Market	
V954	m81u	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Mass distribution campaign	
V955	m81v	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V956	m81w	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V957	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other	
V958	m82	NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V959	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V960	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V961	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V962	mnb1	Time after birth child was bathed	
V963	mnb3	Device used to cut the cord	
V964	mnb4	Was the device new or had it been used before	
V965	mnb5	Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord	
V966	mnb6	Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off	
V967	mnb7a	What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine	
V968	mnb7b	What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet)	
V969	mnb7c	What was applied to the cord: mustard oil	
V970	mnb7d	What was applied to the cord: ash	
V971	mnb7e	What was applied to the cord: animal dung	
V972	mnb7f	What was applied to the cord: Spirit	
V973	mnb7g	What was applied to the cord: Gentian violet	
V974	mnb7h	What was applied to the cord: Other antiseptic (alcohol etc.)	
V975	mnb7i	What was applied to the cord: Toothpaste	
V976	mnb7j	What was applied to the cord: Vaseline	
V977	mnb7x	What was applied to the cord: other	
V978	mnb7z	What was applied to the cord: don't know	
V979	mnb10	Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time	
V980	mnb11	Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied	
V981	mnb12	Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord	
V982	mh3a	NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby	
V983	mh3b	NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur	
V984	mh3c	NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place	
V985	mh3d	NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V986	mh3e	NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary	
V987	mh3f	NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child	
V988	mh3g	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V989	mh3h	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V990	mh3i	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V991	mh5	NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery	
V992	mh6	NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side	
V993	mh7	NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V994	mh8	NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed	
V995	mh9	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor	
V996	mh10	NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side	
V997	mh11	NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V998	mh12	NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe	
V999	mh13	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery	
V1000	mh14	NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby	
V1001	mh15	NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff	
V1002	mh16	NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy	
V1003	mh17a	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect	
V1004	mh17b	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedur	
V1005	mh17c	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you	
V1006	mh17d	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1007	mh17e	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1008	mh18a	NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient	
V1009	mh18b	NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress	
V1010	mh18c	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1011	mh18d	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1012	mh19	NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon	
V1013	mh20	NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment	
V1014	mh21a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you	
V1015	mh21b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you	
V1016	mh21c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you	
V1017	mh21d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you	
V1018	mh21e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1019	mh21f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1020	mh22a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you	
V1021	mh22b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you	
V1022	mh22c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten	
V1023	mh22d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa	
V1024	mh22e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1025	mh22f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1026	mh23	NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients	
V1027	mh24	NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working	
V1028	mh25	NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth	

Total: 259

Data file: REC42**WOMAN**

- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices

Cases: 9986

Variables: 61

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1029	hhid	Case Identification	
V1030	caseid	Case identification	
V1031	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V1032	v409	Gave child plain water	
V1033	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V1034	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V1035	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V1036	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V1037	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1038	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V1039	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V1040	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V1041	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V1042	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V1043	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V1044	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V1045	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V1046	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V1047	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V1048	v413b	Gave child soy milk	
V1049	v413bs	Soy milk was sweetened	
V1050	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V1051	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1052	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1053	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1054	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1055	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1056	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1057	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V1058	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1059	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V1060	v414d	Gave child any insects	
V1061	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V1062	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V1063	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V1064	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1065	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V1066	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1067	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1068	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V1069	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V1070	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V1071	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1072	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V1073	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1074	v414r	Gave child cakes, candies, pastries, sweet biscuits, chin chin, puff, etc	
V1075	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V1076	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1077	v414u	Gave child red palm oil or red palm fruit	
V1078	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V1079	v414w	Gave child sweets, chocolates, ice cream, or sesame brittle	
V1080	v414wa	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1081	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1082	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1083	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1084	v414we	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1085	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V1086	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V1087	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V1088	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V1089	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

Total: 61

Data file: REC43**WOMAN****- Child's vaccinations**

Cases: 14916

Variables: 132

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1090	hhid	Case Identification	
V1091	caseid	Case identification	
V1092	hidx	Index to birth history	
V1093	h1	Has health card	
V1094	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V1095	h2	Received BCG	
V1096	h2d	BCG day	
V1097	h2m	BCG month	
V1098	h2y	BCG year	
V1099	h3	Received DPT 1	
V1100	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1101	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1102	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1103	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1104	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1105	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1106	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1107	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1108	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1109	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1110	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1111	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1112	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1113	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1114	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1115	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1116	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1117	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1118	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1119	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1120	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1121	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1122	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1123	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1124	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1125	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1126	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1127	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V1128	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V1129	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V1130	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V1131	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V1132	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V1133	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V1134	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V1135	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1136	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1137	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1138	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1139	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1140	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1141	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1142	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1143	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1144	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1145	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V1146	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V1147	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V1148	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1149	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1150	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1151	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1152	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1153	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1154	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1155	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1156	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1157	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1158	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1159	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1160	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1161	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1162	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1163	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1164	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1165	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1166	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1167	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1168	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1169	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1170	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1171	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1172	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1173	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1174	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1175	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1176	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V1177	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V1178	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V1179	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V1180	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V1181	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V1182	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V1183	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V1184	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	
V1185	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	
V1186	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	
V1187	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	
V1188	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV-1)	
V1189	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV-1) day	
V1190	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV-1) month	
V1191	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV-1) year	
V1192	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1193	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1194	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1195	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1196	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1197	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1198	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1199	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1200	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1201	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1202	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1203	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1204	h64	NA - Received HiB 1	
V1205	h64d	NA - HiB 1 day	
V1206	h64m	NA - HiB 1 month	
V1207	h64y	NA - HiB 1 year	
V1208	h65	NA - Received HiB 2	
V1209	h65d	NA - HiB 2 day	
V1210	h65m	NA - HiB 2 month	
V1211	h65y	NA - HiB 2 year	
V1212	h66	NA - Received HiB 3	
V1213	h66d	NA - HiB 3 day	
V1214	h66m	NA - HiB 3 month	
V1215	h66y	NA - HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1216	h67	NA - Received Pentavalent 4	
V1217	h67d	NA - Pentavalent 4 day	
V1218	h67m	NA - Pentavalent 4 month	
V1219	h67y	NA - Pentavalent 4 year	
V1220	h68	Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1221	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

Total: 132

Data file: REC4A

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases: 25577

Variables: 138

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1222	hhid	Case Identification	
V1223	caseid	Case identification	
V1224	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1225	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1226	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1227	h12a	Diarrhea: Teaching hospital	
V1228	h12b	Diarrhea: Federal medical center	
V1229	h12c	Diarrhea: General hospital	
V1230	h12d	Diarrhea: Primary health care center	
V1231	h12e	Diarrhea: Primary health clinic	
V1232	h12f	Diarrhea: Health post	
V1233	h12g	Diarrhea: Other public sector	
V1234	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1235	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1236	h12j	Diarrhea: Private hospital	
V1237	h12k	Diarrhea: Pharmacy	
V1238	h12l	Diarrhea: Private doctor	
V1239	h12m	Diarrhea: Private clinic	
V1240	h12n	Diarrhea: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)	
V1241	h12o	Diarrhea: Mobile clinic	
V1242	h12p	Diarrhea: Maternity center	
V1243	h12q	Diarrhea: Other private medical sector	
V1244	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1245	h12na	Diarrhea: Faith-based hospital	
V1246	h12nb	Diarrhea: Faith-based clinic	
V1247	h12nc	Diarrhea: other NGO sector	
V1248	h12nd	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1249	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1250	h12s	Diarrhea: Shop	
V1251	h12t	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	
V1252	h12u	Diarrhea: Market	
V1253	h12v	Diarrhea: Itinerant drug seller	
V1254	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1255	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1256	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1257	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1258	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1259	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1260	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1261	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1262	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1263	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1264	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1265	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1266	h15e	Given zinc	
V1267	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1268	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1269	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1270	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1271	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1272	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1273	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1274	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1275	h20	Given other treatment	
V1276	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1277	h21	Received any treatment	
V1278	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1279	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1280	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1281	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1282	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1283	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1284	h32a	Fever/cough: Teaching hospital	
V1285	h32b	Fever/cough: Federal medical center	
V1286	h32c	Fever/cough: General hospital	
V1287	h32d	Fever/cough: Primary health care center	
V1288	h32e	Fever/cough: Primary health clinic	
V1289	h32f	Fever/cough: Health post	
V1290	h32g	Fever/cough: Other public sector	
V1291	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1292	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1293	h32j	Fever/cough: Private hospital	
V1294	h32k	Fever/cough: Pharmacy	
V1295	h32l	Fever/cough: Private doctor	
V1296	h32m	Fever/cough: Private clinic	
V1297	h32n	Fever/cough: Patent proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)	
V1298	h32o	Fever/cough: Mobile clinic	
V1299	h32p	Fever/cough: Maternity center	
V1300	h32q	Fever/cough: Other private	
V1301	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1302	h32na	Fever/cough: Faith-based hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1303	h32nb	Fever/cough: Faith-based clinic	
V1304	h32nc	Fever/cough: Other NGO sector	
V1305	h32nd	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1306	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1307	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	
V1308	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	
V1309	h32u	Fever/cough: Market	
V1310	h32v	Fever/cough: Interant drug seller	
V1311	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1312	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1313	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1314	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1315	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1316	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1317	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1318	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1319	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1320	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1321	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1322	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1323	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1324	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1325	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1326	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1327	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1328	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1329	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1330	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1331	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1332	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1333	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1334	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1335	h37q	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1336	h37r	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1337	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1338	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1339	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1340	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1341	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1342	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1343	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1344	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1345	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1346	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1347	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1348	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1349	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1350	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1351	h71	Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1352	h80a	Last 12 months given: Multiple micronutrient powder	
V1353	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1354	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1355	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1356	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1357	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1358	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1359	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

Total: 138

Data file: REC45**WOMAN**

- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases: 39050

Variables: 134

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1360	hhid	Case Identification	
V1361	caseid	Case identification	
V1362	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V1363	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V1364	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V1365	v406	Currently abstaining	
V1366	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V1367	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V1368	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1369	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V1370	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V1371	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V1372	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V1373	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V1374	v420	Measurer's code	
V1375	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V1376	v426	When child put to breast	
V1377	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1378	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1379	v445	Body Mass Index	
V1380	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1381	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1382	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1383	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V1384	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V1385	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1386	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1387	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1388	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V1389	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1390	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1391	v456a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V1392	v457	Anemia level	
V1393	v457a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V1394	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1395	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1396	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	
V1397	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	
V1398	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V1399	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1400	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V1401	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V1402	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V1403	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V1404	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V1405	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V1406	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V1407	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V1408	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1409	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1410	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1411	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V1412	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V1413	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V1414	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V1415	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1416	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V1417	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V1418	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V1419	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V1420	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V1421	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V1422	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V1423	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V1424	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V1425	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V1426	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1427	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1428	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1429	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1430	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V1431	v471a	NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1432	v471b	NA - Woman had tea or coffee	
V1433	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V1434	v471cs	Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V1435	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1436	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V1437	v471f	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1438	v471g	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1439	v471h	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1440	v471i	NA - Woman had CS liquid	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1441	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V1442	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1443	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V1444	v472d	Woman had any insects	
V1445	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V1446	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V1447	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V1448	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V1449	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V1450	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1451	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1452	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V1453	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V1454	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V1455	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1456	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V1457	v472q	NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1458	v472r	Woman had cakes, candies, pastries, sweet biscuits, chin chin, puff, etc	
V1459	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V1460	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1461	v472u	Woman had red palm oil	
V1462	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V1463	v472w	Woman had sweets, chocolates, ice cream, or sesame brittle	
V1464	v472wa	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1465	v472wb	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1466	v472wc	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1467	v472wd	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1468	v472we	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1469	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V1470	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V1471	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1472	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1473	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V1474	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1475	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V1476	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V1477	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V1478	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	
V1479	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V1480	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1481	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1482	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1483	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1484	v481x	Health insurance type: other	
V1485	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1486	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1487	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V1488	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V1489	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V1490	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V1491	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V1492	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V1493	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

Total: 134

Data file: REC51**WOMAN****- Marriage and Sexual Exposure**

Cases: 39050

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1494	hhid	Case Identification	
V1495	caseid	Case identification	
V1496	v501	Current marital status	
V1497	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1498	v503	Number of unions	
V1499	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1500	v505	Number of other wives	
V1501	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V1502	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1503	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1504	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1505	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1506	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1507	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V1508	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V1509	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V1510	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V1511	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V1512	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1513	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1514	v525	Age at first sex	
V1515	v527	Time since last sex	
V1516	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1517	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1518	v530	Flag for V529	
V1519	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1520	v532	Flag for V531	
V1521	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1522	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1523	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1524	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V1525	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1526	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1527	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V1528	v542	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V1529	v543a	Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1530	v543b	Marriage certificate from civil authority	
V1531	v543c	Other document from religious institution	
V1532	v543d	Other document from civil authority	
V1533	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1534	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1535	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1536	v543x	Other marriage document:	
V1537	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

Total: 44

Data file: REC61**WOMAN****- Fertility Preferences**

Cases: 39050

Variables: 32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1538	hhid	Case Identification	
V1539	caseid	Case identification	
V1540	v602	Fertility preference	
V1541	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1542	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1543	v605	Desire for more children	
V1544	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1545	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1546	v616	Time for future birth	
V1547	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1548	v623	Exposure	
V1549	v624	Unmet need	
V1550	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1551	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1552	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1553	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1554	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1555	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1556	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1557	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V1558	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1559	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1560	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1561	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1562	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1563	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1564	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1565	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1566	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1567	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V1568	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V1569	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

Total: 32

Data file: REC71**WOMAN****- Partner's Characteristics**

Cases: 39050

Variables: 37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1570	hhid	Case Identification	
V1571	caseid	Case identification	
V1572	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1573	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1574	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1575	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1576	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1577	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1578	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1579	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1580	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1581	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1582	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1583	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V1584	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1585	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1586	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1587	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1588	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1589	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V1590	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1591	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V1592	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V1593	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V1594	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V1595	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V1596	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V1597	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1598	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1599	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1600	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1601	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1602	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V1603	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V1604	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1605	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1606	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

Total: 37

Data file: REC75**WOMAN****- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use**

Cases: 39050

Variables: 111

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1607	hhid	Case Identification	
V1608	caseid	Case identification	
V1609	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1610	v751	NA - Ever heard of AIDS	
V1611	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1612	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1613	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1614	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1615	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1616	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1617	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1618	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1619	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1620	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1621	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1622	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1623	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1624	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1625	v763d	Had genital itching in last 12 months	
V1626	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1627	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1628	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1629	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1630	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1631	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1632	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1633	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1634	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V1635	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1636	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1637	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1638	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Teaching hospital	
V1639	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Federal medical center	
V1640	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: General hospital	
V1641	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Primary health care center	
V1642	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Primary health clinic	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1643	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health post	
V1644	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone HTC center	
V1645	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile HTC services	
V1646	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	
V1647	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital	
V1648	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private clinic	
V1649	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	
V1650	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)	
V1651	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor	
V1652	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic	
V1653	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity center	
V1654	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pvt. Stand-alone HTC center	
V1655	v770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile HTC services	
V1656	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	
V1657	v770na	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Faith-based hospital	
V1658	v770nb	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Faith-based clinic	
V1659	v770nc	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family planning clinic	
V1660	v770nd	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other NGO medical sector	
V1661	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other	
V1662	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional herbs	
V1663	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1664	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1665	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1666	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1667	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1668	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1669	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1670	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V1671	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1672	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1673	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V1674	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1675	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1676	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1677	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1678	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1679	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1680	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1681	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1682	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1683	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1684	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1685	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1686	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1687	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1688	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1689	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1690	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1691	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1692	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1693	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1694	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1695	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1696	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V1697	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1698	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V1699	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V1700	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V1701	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V1702	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V1703	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V1704	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V1705	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V1706	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V1707	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V1708	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V1709	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V1710	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V1711	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V1712	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V1713	v792n	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1714	v792o	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1715	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1716	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V1717	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

Total: 111

Data file: REC80**WOMAN**

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 39050

Variables: 75

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1718	hhid	Case Identification	
V1719	caseid	Case identification	
V1720	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V1721	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1722	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1723	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1724	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1725	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1726	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1727	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1728	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V1729	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1730	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1731	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1732	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1733	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V1734	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1735	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1736	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1737	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1738	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1739	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1740	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V1741	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1742	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1743	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1744	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1745	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1746	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1747	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V1748	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1749	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1750	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1751	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1752	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V1753	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1754	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1755	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1756	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1757	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1758	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1759	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1760	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1761	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1762	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1763	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1764	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1765	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1766	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1767	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V1768	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V1769	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V1770	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V1771	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V1772	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V1773	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V1774	v859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V1775	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V1776	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V1777	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V1778	v861	Result of HIV test	
V1779	v862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V1780	v862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V1781	v862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V1782	v863	Currently taking ARVs	
V1783	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V1784	v865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V1785	v866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V1786	v867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V1787	v867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V1788	v867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V1789	v867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V1790	v867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V1791	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V1792	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

Total: 75

Data file: REC81**WOMAN****- Characteristics of Interview**

Cases: 39050

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1793	hhid	Case Identification	
V1794	caseid	Case identification	
V1795	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1796	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1797	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1798	v804	Number of visits	
V1799	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1800	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V1801	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1802	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1803	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1804	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1805	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1806	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1807	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

Total: 15

Data file: REC82

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases: 78100

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1808	hhid	Case Identification	
V1809	caseid	Case identification	
V1810	vcol	Calendar column number	
V1811	vcal	Calendar	

Total: 4

Data file: REC83

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality

Cases: 189172

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1812	hhid	Case Identification	
V1813	caseid	Case identification	
V1814	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	
V1815	mm1	Sex of sibling	
V1816	mm2	Survival status of sibling	
V1817	mm3	Sibling's current age	
V1818	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	
V1819	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	
V1820	mm6	Years since sibling died	
V1821	mm7	Sibling's age at death	
V1822	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	
V1823	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	
V1824	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	
V1825	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	
V1826	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	
V1827	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	
V1828	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	
V1829	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	
V1830	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	

Total: 19

Data file: REC84

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality (suite)

Cases: 39050

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1831	hhid	Case Identification	
V1832	caseid	Case identification	
V1833	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	
V1834	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	
V1835	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	
V1836	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	

Total: 6

Data file: RECDV

WOMAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 27692

Variables: 221

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1837	hhid	Case Identification	
V1838	caseid	Case identification	
V1839	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V1840	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V1841	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V1842	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V1843	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V1844	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V1845	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V1846	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V1847	d101g	Husband/partner use mobile tech to check whereabouts - CS	
V1848	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V1849	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V1850	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V1851	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V1852	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V1853	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V1854	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V1855	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1856	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1857	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1858	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V1859	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V1860	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V1861	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V1862	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V1863	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V1864	d105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V1865	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1866	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V1867	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V1868	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V1869	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V1870	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1871	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1872	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1873	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V1874	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V1875	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V1876	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V1877	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V1878	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V1879	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V1880	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V1881	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V1882	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1883	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1884	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1885	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1886	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V1887	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V1888	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1889	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V1890	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V1891	d115b	Mother/step mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1892	d115c	Father/step father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1893	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1894	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1895	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1896	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1897	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1898	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1899	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1900	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1901	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1902	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1903	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1904	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1905	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1906	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1907	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1908	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1909	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1910	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1911	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1912	d115w	Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1913	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1914	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V1915	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1916	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1917	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1918	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1919	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1920	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1921	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1922	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1923	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1924	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1925	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1926	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V1927	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V1928	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1929	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1930	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1931	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1932	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1933	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1934	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1935	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1936	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1937	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1938	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1939	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1940	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1941	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1942	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1943	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1944	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1945	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1946	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1947	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1948	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1949	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1950	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1951	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1952	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V1953	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1954	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1955	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1956	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1957	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1958	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1959	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1960	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1961	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1962	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1963	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1964	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1965	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1966	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1967	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1968	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1969	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1970	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1971	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1972	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1973	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1974	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1975	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1976	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1977	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1978	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1979	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1980	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1981	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1982	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1983	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1984	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1985	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1986	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1987	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1988	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V1989	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1990	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1991	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1992	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1993	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1994	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1995	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1996	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1997	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1998	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1999	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2000	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V2001	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V2002	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V2003	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V2004	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V2005	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V2006	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2007	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2008	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V2009	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V2010	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2011	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2012	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2013	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2014	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2015	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2016	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2017	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2018	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2019	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2020	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2021	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2022	d127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2023	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2024	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2025	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2026	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2027	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2028	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2029	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V2030	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V2031	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V2032	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V2033	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	
V2034	sd21a	Humiliated with technology (mobile, phone, SMS, social media, internet, email et	
V2035	sd21b	Threated via technology (mobile, phone, SMS, social media, internet, email etc.)	
V2036	sd21c	Shared sexual photos/videos via mobile, phone, SMS, social media, internet, emai	
V2037	sd21d	Sent sexual photos/videos/messages via mobile, phone, SMS, social media, interne	
V2038	sd21ca	Current husband/partner: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social	
V2039	sd21cb	Former husband/partner: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social m	
V2040	sd21cc	Current boyfriend: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2041	sd21cd	Former boyfriend: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2042	sd21ce	Teacher: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2043	sd21cf	Schoolmate/classmate: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social med	
V2044	sd21cg	Employer/colleague: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2045	sd21ch	Police/soldier: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2046	sd21ci	Male friend: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2047	sd21cj	Female friend: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2048	sd21ck	Strangers: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2049	sd21cl	Mother/step mother: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2050	sd21cm	Father/step father: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2051	sd21cn	Sister/brother: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2052	sd21co	Daughter/son: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2053	sd21cp	Mother in law: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2054	sd21cq	Father in law: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2055	sd21cr	Other in law: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2056	sd21cs	Other relative: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	
V2057	sd21cx	Other: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media	

Total: 221

Data file: RECG1**WOMAN****- Female Genital Cutting**

Cases: 39050

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2058	hhid	Case Identification	
V2059	caseid	Case identification	
V2060	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	
V2061	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	
V2062	g102	Respondent circumcised	
V2063	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	
V2064	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	
V2065	g105	Genital area sewn closed	
V2066	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	
V2067	g107	Person who performed circumcision	
V2068	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	
V2069	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	
V2070	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	
V2071	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	
V2072	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	
V2073	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	
V2074	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	
V2075	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V2076	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V2077	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V2078	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V2079	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	
V2080	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	
V2081	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	
V2082	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	

Total: 25

Data file: RECG2

WOMAN

- Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters

Cases: 23683

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2083	hhid	Case Identification	
V2084	caseid	Case identification	
V2085	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	
V2086	g121	Is daughter circumcised	
V2087	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	
V2088	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	
V2089	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	

Total: 7

Data file: RECSBC**WOMAN**

- Social behavior change communication - Malaria

Cases: 39050

Variables: 43

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2090	hhid	Case Identification	
V2091	caseid	Case identification	
V2092	ml501	Last six months heard/seen malaria messages	
V2093	ml501a	Malaria messages were heard/seen: radio	
V2094	ml501b	Malaria messages were heard/seen: television	
V2095	ml501c	Malaria messages were heard/seen: poster/billboard	
V2096	ml501d	Malaria messages were heard/seen: newspaper/magazine	
V2097	ml501e	Malaria messages were heard/seen: leaflet/brochure	
V2098	ml501f	Malaria messages were heard/seen: healthcare provider	
V2099	ml501g	Malaria messages were heard/seen: community health worker	
V2100	ml501h	Malaria messages were heard/seen: social media	
V2101	ml501i	Malaria messages were heard/seen: Family/friends/neighbor	
V2102	ml501j	NA - Malaria messages were heard/seen: CS	
V2103	ml501k	NA - Malaria messages were heard/seen: CS	
V2104	ml501x	Malaria messages were heard/seen: other	
V2105	ml501z	Malaria messages were heard/seen: don't remember	
V2106	ml503	Are there ways to avoid getting malaria	
V2107	ml503a	Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under a mosquito net	
V2108	ml503b	Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under an insecticide-treated mosquito net	
V2109	ml503c	Malaria can be prevented by: use mosquito repellent	
V2110	ml503d	Malaria can be prevented by: take preventive medications	
V2111	ml503e	Malaria can be prevented by: spray house with insecticide	
V2112	ml503f	Malaria can be prevented by: fill in stagnant waters	
V2113	ml503g	Malaria can be prevented by: keep surroundings clean	
V2114	ml503h	Malaria can be prevented by: put mosquito screen on windows	
V2115	ml503i	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2116	ml503j	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2117	ml503k	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2118	ml503l	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2119	ml503m	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2120	ml503n	NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS	
V2121	ml503x	Malaria can be prevented by: other	
V2122	ml503z	Malaria can be prevented by: don't know	
V2123	ml505	Agree/disagree with: people in community get malaria in rainy season	
V2124	ml506	Agree/disagree with: when child has fever worry it is malaria	
V2125	ml507	Agree/disagree with: getting malaria not a problem as can be treated	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2126	ml508	Agree/disagree with: only weak children can die from malaria	
V2127	ml509	Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are lots of mosquitoes	
V2128	ml510	Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are few mosquitoes	
V2129	ml511	Agree/disagree with: don't like sleep in a net when is too warm	
V2130	ml512	Agree/disagree with: if child has fever good to give medicine available at home	
V2131	ml513	Agree/disagree with: people take children to health provider same day develop fe	
V2132	ml514	Agree/disagree with: people who have nets usually sleep under every night	

Total: 43

Data file: RECCHD

WOMAN

- Chronic diseases

Cases: 39050

Variables: 12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2133	hhid	Case Identification	
V2134	caseid	Case identification	
V2135	chd01	Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2136	chd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V2137	chd03	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi	
V2138	chd04	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V2139	chd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V2140	chd06	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2141	chd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2142	chd08	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2143	chd09	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V2144	chd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	

Total: 12

Data file: RECFIS

WOMAN
- Fistula module

Cases: 39050

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2145	hhid	Case Identification	
V2146	caseid	Case identification	
V2147	fi1	Currently experience constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina during the d	
V2148	fi2	Have ever experienced a problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina	
V2149	fi3	Have ever heard of the problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina	
V2150	fi4	Did the leakage problem start after delivery of a baby/stillbirth	
V2151	fi5	Did the leakage problem start after a normal labor and delivery, or after a diff	
V2152	fi6	What do you think caused the leakage problem	
V2153	fi7	How many days after what caused the problem did the leakage start	
V2154	fi8	Have you sought treatment for this condition	
V2155	fi9a	Reason treatment was not sought: don't know can be fixed	
V2156	fi9b	Reason treatment was not sought: don't know where to go	
V2157	fi9c	Reason treatment was not sought: too expensive	
V2158	fi9d	Reason treatment was not sought: too far	
V2159	fi9e	Reason treatment was not sought: poor quality of care	
V2160	fi9f	Reason treatment was not sought: could not get permission	
V2161	fi9g	Reason treatment was not sought: embarrassment	
V2162	fi9h	Reason treatment was not sought: problem disappeared	
V2163	fi9i	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2164	fi9j	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2165	fi9k	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2166	fi9l	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2167	fi9x	Reason treatment was not sought: other	
V2168	fi10	Person whom treatment was last sought	
V2169	fi11	Did have an operation to fix the leakage problem	
V2170	fi12	Did the treatment stop or reduce the leakage completely	

Total: 26

Data file: REC91**WOMAN**

- Country specific single variables

Cases: 39553

Variables: 120

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2171	hhid	Case Identification	
V2172	caseid	Case identification	
V2173	s107	Province/state lived before moved to place of interview	
V2174	s114	Highest educational level	
V2175	s115	Highest class at that level	
V2176	sstate	State (codes are as per sample frame)	
V2177	szone	Zone (for final report)	
V2178	sstate1	State (for final report)	
V2179	s816a	Heard/seen family planning message: as for me and my partner	
V2180	s816b	Heard/seen family planning message: unspaced children	
V2181	s816c	Heard/seen family planning message: well-spaced children	
V2182	s816d	Heard/seen family planning message: it's not too late	
V2183	s816e	Heard/seen family planning message: why is your wife	
V2184	s816x	Heard/seen family planning message: other	
V2185	s916a	Number of accumulated hours per day spent on unpaid domestic work	
V2186	s916b	Domestic work is the role of women	
V2187	s1035b	Knows husband/partner's HIV status	
V2188	s1045e	Offered HIV test	
V2189	s1047a	STIs prevent women from getting pregnant in future	
V2190	s1047b	STIs prevent men from fathering children in future	
V2191	s1109a	Heard of TB	
V2192	s1109ba	Way of TB spread: through coughing and sneezing	
V2193	s1109bb	Way of TB spread: through sharing utensil	
V2194	s1109bc	Way of TB spread: through touching a person with TB	
V2195	s1109bd	Way of TB spread: through food	
V2196	s1109be	Way of TB spread: through sexual contact	
V2197	s1109bf	Way of TB spread: through mosquito bites	
V2198	s1109bx	Way of TB spread: through other	
V2199	s1109bz	Way of TB spread: Don't know	
V2200	s1109ca	Sign and symptoms of TB: persistent cough (2 weeks or more)	
V2201	s1109cb	Sign and symptoms of TB: coughing with sputum	
V2202	s1109cc	Sign and symptoms of TB: weight loss	
V2203	s1109cd	Sign and symptoms of TB: coughing blood	
V2204	s1109ce	Sign and symptoms of TB: fever	
V2205	s1109cf	Sign and symptoms of TB: night sweats	
V2206	s1109cg	Sign and symptoms of TB: shortness of breath	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2207	s1109ch	Sign and symptoms of TB: loss of appetite	
V2208	s1109ci	Sign and symptoms of TB: chest pain	
V2209	s1109cj	Sign and symptoms of TB: fatigue/tiredness	
V2210	s1109cx	Sign and symptoms of TB: other	
V2211	s1109cz	Sign and symptoms of TB: don't know	
V2212	s1109d	TB can be cured	
V2213	s1109e	Would keep it secret if family go TB	
V2214	s1109fa	Belief about TB: individual with TB should be admitted until disease is over	
V2215	s1109fb	Belief about TB: individuals with TB should be supported to take drugs	
V2216	s1109fc	Belief about TB: will not marry from family with TB	
V2217	s1109fd	Belief about TB: will not use same toilet as someone with TB	
V2218	s1109fe	Belief about TB: people with TB brought it on themselves	
V2219	s1109ff	Belief about TB: having TB is a punishment from God	
V2220	s1112a	Heard of viral hepatitis B	
V2221	s1112b	Tested for viral hepatitis B	
V2222	s1112c	Result of test	
V2223	s1112d	Treated for viral hepatitis B in last year	
V2224	s1112e	Vaccinated for hep B	
V2225	s1112ea	Heard of hep C	
V2226	s1112eb	Tested for hep C in last 12 months	
V2227	s1112ec	Result of test	
V2228	s1112ed	Treated for hep C in last 12 months	
V2229	s1112ga	Tested during antenatal care: hep B	
V2230	s1112gb	Tested during antenatal care: hep C	
V2231	s1112ha	Result of test: hep B	
V2232	s1112hb	Result of test: hep C	
V2233	s1112j	Child vaccinated or treated for hep B	
V2234	s1112k	Heard of COVID-19	
V2235	s1112la	Source of information: community health workers	
V2236	s1112lb	Source of information: other frontline workers from I/NGO	
V2237	s1112lc	Source of information: radio program	
V2238	s1112ld	Source of information: SMS/Text messaging	
V2239	s1112le	Source of information: health facility	
V2240	s1112lf	Source of information: photo counseling	
V2241	s1112lg	Source of information: television	
V2242	s1112lh	Source of information: mobile ring tone	
V2243	s1112li	Source of information: family/relatives/friends/neighbors	
V2244	s1112lj	Source of information: social media	
V2245	s1112lx	Source of information: other	
V2246	s1112lz	Source of information: don't know	
V2247	s1112ma	Symptoms of COVID-19: fever	
V2248	s1112mb	Symptoms of COVID-19: cough	
V2249	s1112mc	Symptoms of COVID-19: shortness of breath and breathing difficulties	
V2250	s1112md	Symptoms of COVID-19: muscle pain	
V2251	s1112me	Symptoms of COVID-19: headache	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2252	s1112mf	Symptoms of COVID-19: loss of taste or smell	
V2253	s1112mg	Symptoms of COVID-19: diarrhea	
V2254	s1112mh	Symptoms of COVID-19: common cold and running nose	
V2255	s1112mx	Symptoms of COVID-19: other	
V2256	s1112mz	Symptoms of COVID-19: don't know	
V2257	s1112na	Risks for spread: essential worker	
V2258	s1112nb	Risks for spread: immunocompromised	
V2259	s1112nc	Risks for spread: not wearing a mask	
V2260	s1112nd	Risks for spread: poor room ventilation	
V2261	s1112ne	Risks for spread: senior citizen	
V2262	s1112nf	Risks for spread: not being vaccinated	
V2263	s1112ng	Risks for spread: not maintaining social distance	
V2264	s1112nx	Risks for spread: other	
V2265	s1112nz	Risks for spread: don't know	
V2266	s1112oa	Measures taken to reduce risk: wearing as mask	
V2267	s1112ob	Measures taken to reduce risk: washing hands properly	
V2268	s1112oc	Measures taken to reduce risk: using sanitizer	
V2269	s1112od	Measures taken to reduce risk: maintaining distance	
V2270	s1112oe	Measures taken to reduce risk: avoid touching eyes/nose/mouth	
V2271	s1112of	Measures taken to reduce risk: practice respiratory hygiene	
V2272	s1112og	Measures taken to reduce risk: get vaccinated	
V2273	s1112oh	Measures taken to reduce risk: focus on cleanliness	
V2274	s1112oi	Measures taken to reduce risk: drink hot water (with or without herbs)	
V2275	s1112ox	Measures taken to reduce risk: other	
V2276	s1112oz	Measures taken to reduce risk: did nothing	
V2277	s1112p	Received COVID-19 vaccination	
V2278	s1112q	Type of COVID-19 vaccination received	
V2279	s1112r	Number of doses of COVID-19 vaccination received	
V2280	s1112s	Willing to be vaccinated against COVID-19	
V2281	s1112t	Bitten by snake	
V2282	s1112u	Sought health care attention after bite	
V2283	s1112v	Source of care sought after bite	
V2284	s1112w	Given snake antivenom	
V2285	sgc6aa	Type of procedure performed: removal of clitoris with partial or total excision	
V2286	sgc6ab	Type of procedure performed: infibulation	
V2287	sgc6ac	Type of procedure performed: scraping of tissue surrounding the vaginal orifice	
V2288	sgc6ad	Type of procedure performed: cutting of the vagina	
V2289	sgc6b	Ever used corrosive substance or herbs into vagina	
V2290	s311a	Intends to use FP after end of pregnancy	

Total: 120

Data file: REC92

WOMAN

- Country specific pregnancy history

Cases: 111914

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2291	hhid	Case Identification	
V2292	caseid	Case identification	
V2293	idx92	Index to Birth History	
V2294	idx92p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2295	s228ad	Day of death	
V2296	s228am	Month of death	
V2297	s228ay	Year of death	

Total: 7

Data file: REC94**WOMAN**

- Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care

Cases: 17986

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2298	hhid	Case Identification	
V2299	caseid	Case identification	
V2300	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V2301	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2302	s418aa	Antenatal care FP Counselling: all methods appropriate	
V2303	s418ab	Antenatal care FP Counselling: possible side effects	
V2304	s418ac	Antenatal care FP Counselling: LAM	
V2305	s418ad	Antenatal care FP Counselling: transition from LAM to other modern methods	
V2306	s418ae	Antenatal care FP Counselling: spacing pregnancies	
V2307	s418af	Antenatal care FP Counselling: fertility intentions	
V2308	s418ag	Antenatal care FP Counselling: return to facility	
V2309	s473aa	During first two days, feeling nervous and anxious	
V2310	s473ab	During first two days, feeling depressed or hopeless	
V2311	s473ac	During first two days, losing interest or pleasure in doing anything	
V2312	s473ad	During first two days, thinking of committing suicide	
V2313	s474aa	PNC FP Counselling: all methods appropriate	
V2314	s474ab	PNC FP Counselling: possible side effects	
V2315	s474ac	PNC FP Counselling: LAM	
V2316	s474ad	PNC FP Counselling: transition from LAM to other modern methods	
V2317	s474ae	PNC FP Counselling: spacing pregnancies	
V2318	s474af	PNC FP Counselling: fertility intentions	
V2319	s474ag	PNC FP Counselling: return to facility	

Total: 22

Data file: REC95

WOMAN

- Country specific child immunization

Cases: 14916

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2320	hhid	Case Identification	
V2321	caseid	Case identification	
V2322	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V2323	sipv2	Received inactivated polio - 2 (IPV-2) - CS	
V2324	sipv2d	Inactivated polio - 2 (IPV2) day - CS	
V2325	sipv2m	Inactivated polio-2 (IPV2) month - CS	
V2326	sipv2y	Inactivated polio-2 (IPV2) year - CS	
V2327	syf	Received yellow fever vaccine - CS	
V2328	syfd	Yellow fever vaccine day - CS	
V2329	syfm	Yellow fever vaccine month - CS	
V2330	syfy	Yellow fever vaccine year - CS	
V2331	smg	Received meningitis vaccine - CS	
V2332	smgd	Meningitis vaccine vaccine day - CS	
V2333	smgm	Meningitis vaccine month - CS	
V2334	smgy	Meningitis vaccine year - CS	

Total: 15

Data file: REC96

WOMAN

- Country specific child health

Cases: 25577

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2335	hhid	Case Identification	
V2336	caseid	Case identification	
V2337	idx96	Index to Birth History	
V2338	s612ba	Examined at pharmacy/PPMS - diarrhea	
V2339	s612bb	Advice on medicine to buy	
V2340	s612bc	Knew what medicine to buy	
V2341	s617a	Place medicine obtained for diarrhea	
V2342	s626ba	Examined at pharmacy/PPMS - cough/fever	
V2343	s626bb	Advice on medicine to buy	
V2344	s626bc	Knew what medicine to buy	
V2345	s631a	Place medicine obtained for cough/fever	

Total: 11

Data file: MREC01

MAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 10323

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2346	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2347	mv000	Country code and phase	
V2348	mv001	Cluster number	
V2349	mv002	Household number	
V2350	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V2351	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V2352	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V2353	mv006	Month of interview	
V2354	mv007	Year of interview	
V2355	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V2356	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V2357	mv009	Month of birth	
V2358	mv010	Year of birth	
V2359	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V2360	mv012	Current age	
V2361	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V2362	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V2363	mv015	Result of interview	
V2364	mv016	Day of interview	
V2365	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V2366	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V2367	mv023	Sample domain	
V2368	mv024	Zone (codes are as per sample frame)	
V2369	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V2370	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2371	mv027	Number of visits	
V2372	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V2373	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V2374	mv030	Field supervisor	
V2375	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V2376	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V2377	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V2378	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V2379	mv045b	Language of interview	
V2380	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V2381	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2382	mv047	Team number	
V2383	mv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V2384	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2385	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2386	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2387	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	

Total: 42

Data file: MREC11

MAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 12204

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2388	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2389	mv101	Zone (codes are as per sample frame)	
V2390	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V2391	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V2392	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V2393	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	
V2394	mv105a	Zone of previous residence	
V2395	mv106	Educational level	
V2396	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V2397	mv130	Religion	
V2398	mv131	Ethnicity	
V2399	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V2400	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2401	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V2402	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V2403	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V2404	mv149	Educational attainment	
V2405	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V2406	mv151	Sex of household head	
V2407	mv152	Age of household head	
V2408	mv155	Literacy	
V2409	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V2410	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V2411	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V2412	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V2413	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V2414	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V2415	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V2416	mv169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V2417	mv169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V2418	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V2419	mv171a	Use of internet	
V2420	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V2421	mv172	Respondent state of birth	
V2422	mv173	Respondent country of birth	
V2423	mv174m	Month move to current place of residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2424	mv174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V2425	mv175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V2426	mv176	Self reported health status	
V2427	mv177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V2428	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V2429	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V2430	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V2431	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

Total: 44

Data file: MREC23

MAN

- Reproduction

Cases: 12204

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2432	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2433	mv201	Total children ever born	
V2434	mv202	Sons at home	
V2435	mv203	Daughters at home	
V2436	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V2437	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V2438	mv206	Sons who have died	
V2439	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V2440	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V2441	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V2442	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V2443	mv218	Number of living children	
V2444	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V2445	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V2446	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V2447	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V2448	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V2449	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V2450	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V2451	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V2452	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	
V2453	mv253	Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC31

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 128142

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2454	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2455	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V2456	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V2457	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	

Total: 4

Data file: MREC32

MAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 12204

Variables: 27

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2458	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2459	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V2460	mv312a	You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse	
V2461	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V2462	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V2463	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V2464	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V2465	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2466	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2467	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2468	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2469	mv384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V2470	mv384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V2471	mv384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V2472	mv384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V2473	mv384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2474	mv384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2475	mv384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2476	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V2477	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V2478	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V2479	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2480	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2481	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V2482	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	
V2483	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V2484	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

Total: 27

Data file: MREC41

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases: 12204

Variables: 65

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2485	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2486	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V2487	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V2488	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V2489	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V2490	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2491	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2492	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2493	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V2494	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V2495	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V2496	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V2497	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V2498	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V2499	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2500	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V2501	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V2502	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V2503	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V2504	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2505	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V2506	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V2507	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V2508	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V2509	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V2510	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V2511	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V2512	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2513	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2514	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V2515	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2516	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V2517	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V2518	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2519	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	
V2520	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2521	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2522	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2523	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2524	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2525	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	
V2526	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2527	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2528	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V2529	mv483	Respondent circumcised	
V2530	mv483a	Age at traditional circumcision	
V2531	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V2532	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V2533	mv483d	Is respondent traditionally circumcised	
V2534	mv483e	Is respondent medically circumcised	
V2535	mv483f	Age at medical circumcision	
V2536	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V2537	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V2538	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V2539	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V2540	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2541	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V2542	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V2543	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V2544	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V2545	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V2546	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V2547	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	
V2548	mv485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2549	mv485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

Total: 65

Data file: MREC51

MAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 12204

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2550	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2551	mv501	Current marital status	
V2552	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2553	mv503	Number of unions	
V2554	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V2555	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V2556	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2557	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2558	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2559	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V2560	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2561	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2562	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2563	mv525	Age at first sex	
V2564	mv527	Time since last sex	
V2565	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2566	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2567	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2568	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V2569	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V2570	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V2571	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC61

MAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 12204

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2572	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2573	mv602	Fertility preference	
V2574	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2575	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2576	mv605	Desire for more children	
V2577	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V2578	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2579	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V2580	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V2581	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V2582	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V2583	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2584	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V2585	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V2586	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V2587	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V2588	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V2589	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2590	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2591	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2592	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V2593	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V2594	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V2595	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

Total: 24

Data file: MREC71

MAN

- Employment

Cases: 12204

Variables: 31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2596	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2597	mv714	Currently working	
V2598	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V2599	mv716	Occupation	
V2600	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V2601	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	
V2602	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V2603	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V2604	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V2605	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2606	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2607	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2608	mv743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2609	mv743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2610	mv743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases	
V2611	mv743d	NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2612	mv743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2613	mv743f	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V2614	mv743g	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have	
V2615	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V2616	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V2617	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V2618	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2619	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V2620	mv745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V2621	mv745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V2622	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2623	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	
V2624	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V2625	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	
V2626	md121	Respondent's father ever beat his mother	

Total: 31

Data file: MREC75

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 12204

Variables: 96

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2627	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2628	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2629	mv751	NA - Ever heard of AIDS	
V2630	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2631	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2632	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2633	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2634	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2635	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2636	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2637	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2638	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2639	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2640	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2641	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2642	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2643	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2644	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2645	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2646	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2647	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2648	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2649	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2650	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2651	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2652	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2653	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V2654	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2655	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2656	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2657	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Teaching hospital	
V2658	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Federal medical center	
V2659	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: General hospital	
V2660	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Primary health care center	
V2661	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Primary health clinic	
V2662	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health post	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2663	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone HTC center	
V2664	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile HTC services	
V2665	mv770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	
V2666	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital	
V2667	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private clinic	
V2668	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	
V2669	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)	
V2670	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor	
V2671	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic	
V2672	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity center	
V2673	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone HTC center	
V2674	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile HTC services	
V2675	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	
V2676	mv770na	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Faith-based hospital	
V2677	mv770nb	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Faith-based clinic	
V2678	mv770nc	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family planning clinic	
V2679	mv770nd	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other NGO medical sector	
V2680	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other	
V2681	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional herbs	
V2682	mv774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2683	mv774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2684	mv774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2685	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2686	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2687	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2688	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2689	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2690	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2691	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2692	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V2693	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2694	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2695	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2696	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2697	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2698	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2699	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2700	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2701	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2702	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2703	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2704	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2705	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2706	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2707	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2708	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2709	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2710	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2711	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2712	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2713	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2714	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2715	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V2716	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2717	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2718	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2719	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2720	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2721	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2722	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

Total: 96

Data file: MREC80

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 12204

Variables: 55

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2723	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2724	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2725	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2726	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2727	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2728	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2729	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2730	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2731	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2732	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2733	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2734	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2735	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2736	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2737	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2738	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2739	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V2740	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2741	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2742	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2743	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2744	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2745	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2746	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2747	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2748	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2749	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2750	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2751	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2752	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2753	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2754	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2755	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V2756	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2757	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2758	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2759	mv859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2760	mv860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V2761	mv860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V2762	mv860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2763	mv861	Result of HIV test	
V2764	mv862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V2765	mv862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V2766	mv862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2767	mv863	Currently taking ARVs	
V2768	mv864	Number of HIV tests	
V2769	mv865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2770	mv866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2771	mv867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2772	mv867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2773	mv867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V2774	mv867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V2775	mv867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V2776	mv867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2777	mv867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

Total: 55

Data file: MRECCHD

MAN

- Chronic diseases

Cases: 12204

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2778	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2779	mchd01	Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2780	mchd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V2781	mchd03	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi	
V2782	mchd04	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V2783	mchd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V2784	mchd06	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2785	mchd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2786	mchd08	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2787	mchd09	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V2788	mchd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	

Total: 11

Data file: MREC91

MAN

- Survey specific variables

Cases: 12204

Variables: 136

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2789	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2790	sm107	Province/state lived before moved to place of interview	
V2791	sm114	Highest educational level	
V2792	sm115	Highest class at that level	
V2793	smstate	State (codes are as per sample frame)	
V2794	smzone	Zone (for final report)	
V2795	smstate1	State (for final report)	
V2796	sm302ba	Heard/seen family planning message: as for me and my partner	
V2797	sm302bb	Heard/seen family planning message: unspaced children	
V2798	sm302bc	Heard/seen family planning message: well-spaced children	
V2799	sm302bd	Heard/seen family planning message: it's not too late	
V2800	sm302be	Heard/seen family planning message: why is your wife	
V2801	sm302bx	Heard/seen family planning message: other	
V2802	sm813a	Heard of TB	
V2803	sm813ba	Way of TB spread: through coughing and sneezing	
V2804	sm813bb	Way of TB spread: through sharing utensil	
V2805	sm813bc	Way of TB spread: through touching a person with TB	
V2806	sm813bd	Way of TB spread: through food	
V2807	sm813be	Way of TB spread: through sexual contact	
V2808	sm813bf	Way of TB spread: through mosquito bites	
V2809	sm813bx	Way of TB spread: through other	
V2810	sm813bz	Way of TB spread: Don't know	
V2811	sm813ca	Sign and symptoms of TB: persistent cough (2 weeks or more)	
V2812	sm813cb	Sign and symptoms of TB: coughing with sputum	
V2813	sm813cc	Sign and symptoms of TB: weight loss	
V2814	sm813cd	Sign and symptoms of TB: coughing blood	
V2815	sm813ce	Sign and symptoms of TB: fever	
V2816	sm813cf	Sign and symptoms of TB: night sweats	
V2817	sm813cg	Sign and symptoms of TB: shortness of breath	
V2818	sm813ch	Sign and symptoms of TB: loss of appetite	
V2819	sm813ci	Sign and symptoms of TB: chest pain	
V2820	sm813cj	Sign and symptoms of TB: fatigue/tiredness	
V2821	sm813cx	Sign and symptoms of TB: other	
V2822	sm813cz	Sign and symptoms of TB: don't know	
V2823	sm813d	TB can be cured	
V2824	sm813e	Would keep it secret if family go TB	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2825	sm813fa	Belief about TB: individual with TB should be admitted until disease is over	
V2826	sm813fb	Belief about TB: individuals with TB should be supported to take drugs	
V2827	sm813fc	Belief about TB: will not marry from family with TB	
V2828	sm813fd	Belief about TB: will not use same toilet as someone with TB	
V2829	sm813fe	Belief about TB: people with TB brought it on themselves	
V2830	sm813ff	Belief about TB: having TB is a punishment from God	
V2831	sm816a	Heard of viral hepatitis B	
V2832	sm816b	Tested for viral hepatitis B	
V2833	sm816c	Result of test	
V2834	sm816d	Treated for viral hepatitis B in last year	
V2835	sm816e	Vaccinated for hep B	
V2836	sm816ea	Heard of hep C	
V2837	sm816eb	Tested for hep C in last 12 months	
V2838	sm816ec	Result of test	
V2839	sm816ed	Treated for hep C in last 12 months	
V2840	sm816f	Heard of COVID-19	
V2841	sm816ga	Source of information: community health workers	
V2842	sm816gb	Source of information: other frontline workers from I/NGO	
V2843	sm816gc	Source of information: radio program	
V2844	sm816gd	Source of information: SMS/Text messaging	
V2845	sm816ge	Source of information: health facility	
V2846	sm816gf	Source of information: photo counseling	
V2847	sm816gg	Source of information: television	
V2848	sm816gh	Source of information: mobile ring tone	
V2849	sm816gi	Source of information: family/relatives/friends/neighbors	
V2850	sm816gj	Source of information: social media	
V2851	sm816gx	Source of information: other	
V2852	sm816gz	Source of information: don't know	
V2853	sm816ha	Symptoms of COVID-19: fever	
V2854	sm816hb	Symptoms of COVID-19: cough	
V2855	sm816hc	Symptoms of COVID-19: shortness of breath and breathing difficulties	
V2856	sm816hd	Symptoms of COVID-19: muscle pain	
V2857	sm816he	Symptoms of COVID-19: headache	
V2858	sm816hf	Symptoms of COVID-19: loss of taste or smell	
V2859	sm816hg	Symptoms of COVID-19: diarrhea	
V2860	sm816hh	Symptoms of COVID-19: common cold and running nose	
V2861	sm816hx	Symptoms of COVID-19: other	
V2862	sm816hz	Symptoms of COVID-19: don't know	
V2863	sm816ia	Risks for spread: essential worker	
V2864	sm816ib	Risks for spread: immunocompromised	
V2865	sm816ic	Risks for spread: not wearing a mask	
V2866	sm816id	Risks for spread: poor room ventilation	
V2867	sm816ie	Risks for spread: senior citizen	
V2868	sm816if	Risks for spread: not being vaccinated	
V2869	sm816ig	Risks for spread: not maintaining social distance	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2870	sm816ix	Risks for spread: other	
V2871	sm816iz	Risks for spread: don't know	
V2872	sm816ja	Measures taken to reduce risk: wearing as mask	
V2873	sm816jb	Measures taken to reduce risk: washing hands properly	
V2874	sm816jc	Measures taken to reduce risk: using sanitizer	
V2875	sm816jd	Measures taken to reduce risk: maintaining distance	
V2876	sm816je	Measures taken to reduce risk: avoid touching eyes/nose/mouth	
V2877	sm816jf	Measures taken to reduce risk: practice respiratory hygiene	
V2878	sm816jg	Measures taken to reduce risk: get vaccinated	
V2879	sm816jh	Measures taken to reduce risk: focus on cleanliness	
V2880	sm816ji	Measures taken to reduce risk: drink hot water (with or without herbs)	
V2881	sm816jx	Measures taken to reduce risk: other	
V2882	sm816jz	Measures taken to reduce risk: did nothing	
V2883	sm816k	Received COVID-19 vaccination	
V2884	sm816l	Type of COVID-19 vaccination received	
V2885	sm816m	Number of doses of COVID-19 vaccination received	
V2886	sm816n	Willing to be vaccinated against COVID-19	
V2887	sm816o	Bitten by snake	
V2888	sm816p	Sought health care attention after bite	
V2889	sm816q	Source of care sought after bite	
V2890	sm816r	Given snake antivenom	
V2891	sml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	
V2892	sml901	Last six months heard/seen malaria messages	
V2893	sml901a	Malaria messages were heard/seen: radio	
V2894	sml901b	Malaria messages were heard/seen: television	
V2895	sml901c	Malaria messages were heard/seen: poster/billboard	
V2896	sml901d	Malaria messages were heard/seen: newspaper/magazine	
V2897	sml901e	Malaria messages were heard/seen: leaflet/brochure	
V2898	sml901f	Malaria messages were heard/seen: healthcare provider	
V2899	sml901g	Malaria messages were heard/seen: community health worker	
V2900	sml901h	Malaria messages were heard/seen: social media	
V2901	sml901i	Malaria messages were heard/seen: family/friends/neighbor	
V2902	sml901x	Malaria messages were heard/seen: other	
V2903	sml901z	Malaria messages were heard/seen: don't remember	
V2904	sml903	Are there ways to avoid getting malaria	
V2905	sml903a	Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under a mosquito net	
V2906	sml903b	Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under an insecticide-treated mosquito net	
V2907	sml903c	Malaria can be prevented by: use mosquito repellent	
V2908	sml903d	Malaria can be prevented by: take preventive medications	
V2909	sml903e	Malaria can be prevented by: spray house with insecticide	
V2910	sml903f	Malaria can be prevented by: fill in stagnant waters	
V2911	sml903g	Malaria can be prevented by: keep surroundings clean	
V2912	sml903h	Malaria can be prevented by: put mosquito screen on windows	
V2913	sml903x	Malaria can be prevented by: other	
V2914	sml903z	Malaria can be prevented by: don't know	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2915	sml905	Agree/disagree with: people in community get malaria in rainy season	
V2916	sml906	Agree/disagree with: when child has fever worry it is malaria	
V2917	sml907	Agree/disagree with: getting malaria not a problem as can be treated	
V2918	sml908	Agree/disagree with: only weak children can die from malaria	
V2919	sml909	Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are lots of mosquitoes	
V2920	sml910	Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are few mosquitoes	
V2921	sml911	Agree/disagree with: don't like sleep in a net when is too warm	
V2922	sml912	Agree/disagree with: if child has fever good to give medicine available at home	
V2923	sml913	Agree/disagree with: people take children to health provider same day develop fe	
V2924	sml914	Agree/disagree with: people who have nets usually sleep under every night	

Total: 136

Data file: FWRECORD

Fieldworker record

Cases: 354

Variables: 23

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2925	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V2926	fw000	Country code and phase	
V2927	fw102	Fieldworker state of residence	
V2928	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V2929	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V2930	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V2931	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V2932	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V2933	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V2934	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V2935	fw110	Highest class at that level completed by fieldworker	
V2936	fw110a	Ever received clinical, medical, or laboratory training or worked in healthcare	
V2937	fw110b	Current occupational category or qualification	
V2938	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V2939	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V2940	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V2941	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V2942	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V2943	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey	
V2944	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V2945	fw116	Was fieldworker working for NPC or FMOH at the time employed for DHS	
V2946	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of NPC/FMOH	
V2947	fw118	Does fieldworker has any comments	

Total: 23

Data file: REC44**WOMAN****- Child's Height and Weight**

Cases: 25577

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2948	hhid	Case Identification	
V2949	caseid	Case identification	
V2950	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V2951	hw1	Child's age in months	
V2952	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V2953	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V2954	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V2955	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V2956	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V2957	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V2958	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V2959	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V2960	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V2961	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V2962	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2963	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V2964	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2965	hw56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V2966	hw57	Anemia level	
V2967	hw57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V2968	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V2969	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2970	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2971	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2972	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 25

Data file: MRECGC

MAN

- Female Genital Cutting

Cases: 12204

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2973	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2974	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	
V2975	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	
V2976	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	
V2977	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	
V2978	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	
V2979	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	
V2980	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	
V2981	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	
V2982	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V2983	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V2984	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V2985	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V2986	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	
V2987	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	
V2988	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	
V2989	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	

Total: 17

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Incomplete household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

HV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
12	

HV007: Year of interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members**Data file:** RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	

HV010: Number of eligible women in household**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	

HV011: Number of eligible men in household**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	

HV012: Number of de jure members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
30	

HV013: Number of de facto members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

HV015: Result of household interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HV017: Number of visits**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
5	

HV018: Interviewer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV019: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto Urban
2	Sokoto Rural
3	Zamfara Urban
4	Zamfara Rural
5	Katsina Urban
6	Katsina Rural
7	Jigawa Urban
8	Jigawa Rural
9	Yobe Urban
10	Yobe Rural
11	Borno Urban
12	Borno Rural

13	Adamawa Urban
14	Adamawa Rural
15	Gombe Urban
16	Gombe Rural
17	Bauchi Urban
18	Bauchi Rural
19	Kano Urban
20	Kano Rural
21	Kaduna Urban
22	Kaduna Rural
23	Kebbi Urban
24	Kebbi Rural
25	Niger Urban
26	Niger Rural
27	FCT Urban
28	FCT Rural
29	Nasarawa Urban
30	Nasarawa Rural
31	Plateau Urban
32	Plateau Rural
33	Taraba Urban
34	Taraba Rural
35	Benue Urban
36	Benue Rural
37	Kogi Urban
38	Kogi Rural
39	Kwara Urban
40	Kwara Rural
41	Oyo Urban
42	Oyo Rural
43	Osun Urban
44	Osun Rural
45	Ekiti Urban
46	Ekiti Rural
47	Ondo Urban
48	Ondo Rural
49	Edo Urban
50	Edo Rural
51	Anambra Urban

52	Anambra Rural
53	Enugu Urban
54	Enugu Rural
55	Ebonyi Urban
56	Ebonyi Rural
57	Cross River Urban
58	Cross River Rural
59	Akwa Ibom Urban
60	Akwa Ibom Rural
61	Abia Urban
62	Abia Rural
63	Imo Urban
64	Imo Rural
65	Rivers Urban
66	Rivers Rural
67	Bayelsa Urban
68	Bayelsa Rural
69	Delta Urban
70	Delta Rural
71	Lagos Urban
72	Lagos Rural
73	Ogun Urban
74	Ogun Rural

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto Urban
2	Sokoto Rural
3	Zamfara Urban
4	Zamfara Rural
5	Katsina Urban

6	Katsina Rural
7	Jigawa Urban
8	Jigawa Rural
9	Yobe Urban
10	Yobe Rural
11	Borno Urban
12	Borno Rural
13	Adamawa Urban
14	Adamawa Rural
15	Gombe Urban
16	Gombe Rural
17	Bauchi Urban
18	Bauchi Rural
19	Kano Urban
20	Kano Rural
21	Kaduna Urban
22	Kaduna Rural
23	Kebbi Urban
24	Kebbi Rural
25	Niger Urban
26	Niger Rural
27	FCT Urban
28	FCT Rural
29	Nasarawa Urban
30	Nasarawa Rural
31	Plateau Urban
32	Plateau Rural
33	Taraba Urban
34	Taraba Rural
35	Benue Urban
36	Benue Rural
37	Kogi Urban
38	Kogi Rural
39	Kwara Urban
40	Kwara Rural
41	Oyo Urban
42	Oyo Rural
43	Osun Urban
44	Osun Rural

45	Ekiti Urban
46	Ekiti Rural
47	Ondo Urban
48	Ondo Rural
49	Edo Urban
50	Edo Rural
51	Anambra Urban
52	Anambra Rural
53	Enugu Urban
54	Enugu Rural
55	Ebonyi Urban
56	Ebonyi Rural
57	Cross River Urban
58	Cross River Rural
59	Akwa Ibom Urban
60	Akwa Ibom Rural
61	Abia Urban
62	Abia Rural
63	Imo Urban
64	Imo Rural
65	Rivers Urban
66	Rivers Rural
67	Bayelsa Urban
68	Bayelsa Rural
69	Delta Urban
70	Delta Rural
71	Lagos Urban
72	Lagos Rural
73	Ogun Urban
74	Ogun Rural

HV024: Zone (code are as per sample frame)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North west
2	North east
3	North central
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west

HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

HV027: Household selected for man's interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	

2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	

HV031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo

HV045B: Language of interview**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo

HV045C: Native language of respondent**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo
6	Other

HV046: Translator used**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

HV048: Team supervisor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	

1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	

71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
92	
93	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
12	

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	

 HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HVIDX: Line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 30.0
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

HV101: Relationship to head

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 15.0

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
15	Brother/sister in law

HV102: Usual resident

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 1.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Stayed last night**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Maximum: 1.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Maximum: 2.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 98.0
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 8.0

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 98.0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 98.0

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 8.0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary

5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV111: Mother alive**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Maximum: 8.0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Maximum: 26.0

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
21	
24	
25	
26	

HV113: Father alive**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Maximum: 8.0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number**Data file:** RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 23.0

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
14	
15	
16	
20	
23	

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 4.0

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married

3	Widowed
4	Divorced

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 2.0

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 1.0

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 1.0

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 1.0

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 2.0

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 8.0

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 98.0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 98.0

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
98	Don't know

HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Format: Numeric

HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV129: NA - School attendance status

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

HV140: Member has a birth certificate

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Maximum: 8.0

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Sachet water
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
96	Other

■ HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Format: Numeric

■ HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
58	
60	
62	
64	
65	
70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
98	
100	

110	
115	
120	
125	
130	
135	
140	
150	
160	
165	
170	
180	
190	
200	
220	
230	
240	
300	
320	
360	
365	
370	
374	
390	
400	
600	
700	
720	
900	
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

■ HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

■ HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
14	Mud
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf

13	Mud
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
31	Metal/zinc
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

18	
20	
23	

HV217: Relationship structure

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

HV209: Has refrigerator

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	

63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV222: Type of cookstove

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove
4	Piped natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
6	Liquid fuel stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove
8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household
96	Other

HV223: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alcohol/ethanol
2	Gasoline/diesel
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
11	Garbage/plastic
12	Sawdust
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232D: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232E: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232Y: Items present: None**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: Numeric

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt
6	Salt not tested

HV235: Location of source for water**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number Person fetching water**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
17	
18	
20	
21	

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: Water usually treated by: Alum**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Format: Numeric

HV240: Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
43	
45	
46	
47	
49	
50	
52	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
65	
68	
69	
70	
73	
76	
77	
78	
80	
81	
85	
88	
89	
90	
93	
95	
97	
100	
101	
109	
110	
113	
120	
121	
130	
140	
142	
150	
160	
162	
170	
180	
190	

200	
202	
210	
220	
230	
240	
250	
283	
300	
324	
370	
385	
400	
500	
600	
800	
900	
950	95 or more
980	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
45	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
62	
63	
65	
70	
80	
88	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
45	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
56	
58	
59	
60	
61	
65	
69	
70	
95	95 or more

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
12	
15	

HV246D: Owns goats**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
39	
40	
44	
50	
53	
54	
55	
56	
66	
75	
80	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246E: Owns sheep**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	
34	
35	
36	
37	
40	
42	
43	
49	
50	

52	
55	
60	
70	
80	
95	95 or more

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

62	
63	
64	
65	
70	
73	
75	
76	
79	
80	
81	
82	
87	
90	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
30	
35	
40	
50	
70	

HV246H: Owns CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
5	
6	
8	
9	
20	
95	95 or more

HV246I: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV246J: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV246K: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV247: Any member of the household has bank account**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 40 Format: Numeric

HV255: Septic tank/latrine/composting has been emptied**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HV256: Septic tank/latrine/composting emptied by a service provider**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tanked/latrine emptied to**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
6	Other
8	Don't know

HV259: Heat source for home

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No space heating in household
96	Other
99	

HV260: Heat at home has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
9	

HV261: Type of fuel for home heat

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Piped natural gas
3	Solar air heater
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No heating in household
96	Other

HV262: Type of light at home

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
5	Biogas lamp
6	Gasoline lamp
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
10	Straw/shrubs/grass
11	Agricultural crop
12	Animal dung/waste
13	Oil lamp
14	Candle
15	Inverter
95	No lighting in household
96	Other

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HML1: Number of mosquito bed nets**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML1A: Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML2: Number of under 5 children under mosquito bed net the night before

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CHL0: NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SH132G: Table**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132H: Chair**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132I: Bed**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132J: Sofa**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132K: Cupboard**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132L: Air conditioner**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132M: Electric iron**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132N: Generator**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132O: Fan**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133H: A canoe**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133I: A keke nepep**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SHSTATE: State (codes are as per sample frame)**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto
2	Zamfara
3	Katsina
4	Jigawa
5	Yobe
6	Borno
7	Adamawa
8	Gombe
9	Bauchi
10	Kano
11	Kaduna
12	Kebbi
13	Niger
14	FCT
15	Nasarawa
16	Plateau
17	Taraba
18	Benue
19	Kogi
20	Kwara
21	Oyo
22	Osun
23	Ekiti
24	Ondo
25	Edo
26	Anambra
27	Enugu
28	Ebonyi
29	Cross river
30	Akwa ibom

31	Abia
32	Imo
33	Rivers
34	Bayelsa
35	Delta
36	Lagos
37	Ogun

SHZONE: Zone (for final report)

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North central
2	North east
3	North west
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west

SHSTATE1: State (for final report)

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FCT-Abuja
2	Benue
3	Kogi
4	Kwara

5	Nasarawa
6	Niger
7	Plateau
8	Adamawa
9	Bauchi
10	Borno
11	Gombe
12	Taraba
13	Yobe
14	Jigawa
15	Kaduna
16	Kano
17	Katsina
18	Kebbi
19	Sokoto
20	Zamfara
21	Abia
22	Anambra
23	Ebonyi
24	Enugu
25	Imo
26	Akwa Ibom
27	Bayelsa
28	Cross River
29	Delta
30	Edo
31	Rivers
32	Ekiti
33	Lagos
34	Ogun
35	Ondo
36	Osun
37	Oyo

SH131N: Number of units for agricultural land

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1.0	
1.2000000476837158	
1.2999999523162842	
1.399999976158142	
1.5	
1.600000023841858	
1.7999999523162842	
1.899999976158142	
2.0	
2.0999999046325684	
2.200000047683716	
2.299999952316284	
2.400000095367432	
2.5	
2.5999999046325684	
2.700000047683716	
2.799999952316284	
2.900000095367432	
3.0	
3.0999999046325684	
3.200000047683716	
3.299999952316284	
3.400000095367432	
3.5	
3.5999999046325684	
3.799999952316284	
3.900000095367432	
4.0	
4.099999904632568	
4.199999809265137	
4.300000190734863	
4.5	
4.599999904632568	
4.800000190734863	
4.900000095367432	

5.0	
5.199999809265137	
5.300000190734863	
5.5	
5.599999904632568	
5.800000190734863	
5.900000095367432	
6.0	
6.199999809265137	
6.5	
6.599999904632568	
6.800000190734863	
6.900000095367432	
7.0	
7.5	
7.599999904632568	
7.800000190734863	
8.0	
8.199999809265137	
8.5	
8.600000381469727	
8.800000190734863	
9.0	
10.0	
10.600000381469728	
11.0	
12.0	
12.800000190734863	
13.0	
14.0	
15.0	
15.199999809265137	
16.0	
17.0	
18.0	
19.0	
20.0	
21.0	
22.0	

23.0	
24.0	
25.0	
26.0	
27.0	
28.0	
30.0	
31.0	
33.0	
35.0	
37.0	
40.0	
41.0	
47.0	
50.0	
52.0	
55.0	
60.0	
65.0	
70.0	
80.0	
90.0	
95.0	
99.8000030517578	

SH131U: Units used for agricultural land

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Plot
2	Acres
3	Hectares
9	Special answer

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

SH17A: Level of education attended

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Early childhood education program
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

SH17B: Highest class completed

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one class
1	Class 1
2	Class 2
3	Class 3
4	Class 4
5	Class 5

6	Class 6
7	Class 7
8	Class 8
98	Don't know

SH19A: Level attending

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Early childhood education program
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

SH19B: Class attending

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one class
1	Class 1
2	Class 2
3	Class 3
4	Class 4
5	Class 5
6	Class 6
7	Class 7

8	Class 8
98	Don't know

SH20A: Birth registered**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH20B: Authority with which birth is registered**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	NPoPC
2	LGA
3	Private clinic/hospital
4	Other

SH20C: Birth certificate seen**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not seen
1	Seen

SH35A: Received COVID-19 vaccine (for 18+)

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	

HA1: Woman's age in years**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
228	
252	
262	
273	
284	
300	
303	
308	
310	
314	
315	
316	
318	
322	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
331	
332	
333	

334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
340	
341	
342	
343	
346	
347	
348	
349	
350	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
358	
359	
360	
361	
362	
364	
365	
366	
367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	

376	
377	
378	
379	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	

415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	

454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	

493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	

532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	

571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	

610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	

649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	

688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	

727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	

766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	

805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	

844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	

883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	

922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
958	
959	
960	
961	

962	
963	
964	
965	
967	
968	
970	
971	
972	
974	
975	
976	
978	
979	
980	
981	
985	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1011	

1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1019	
1021	
1023	
1024	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1042	
1044	
1046	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1056	
1057	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1064	
1065	
1067	

1068	
1073	
1077	
1078	
1081	
1083	
1085	
1087	
1089	
1090	
1092	
1099	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1106	
1107	
1109	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1127	
1133	
1137	
1138	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1146	
1147	
1153	
1154	
1156	
1157	

1159	
1160	
1161	
1169	
1170	
1171	
1172	
1173	
1178	
1179	
1181	
1183	
1185	
1187	
1192	
1195	
1200	
1212	
1213	
1217	
1228	
1233	
1244	
1250	
1259	
1269	
1294	
1299	
1303	
1311	
1313	
1324	
1331	
1359	
1381	
1405	
1411	
1412	
1416	

1432	
1447	
1458	
1476	
1478	
1483	
1494	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1548	
1575	
1602	
1646	
1674	
1825	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1271	
1278	
1289	
1318	
1327	
1341	
1345	
1354	
1358	

1360	
1362	
1367	
1370	
1372	
1373	
1375	
1377	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1386	
1387	
1390	
1392	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1398	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1419	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	

1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	

1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	

1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	

1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	

1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	

1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	

1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	

1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	

1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1779	
1782	
1783	
1784	

1785	
1786	
1788	
1789	
1792	
1793	
1798	
1804	
1814	
1815	
1820	
1845	
1854	
1868	
1874	
1879	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HA18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
12	

HA19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
107	

108	
207	
208	
308	
309	
407	
408	
507	
508	
607	
608	
707	
708	
807	
808	
907	
908	
1008	
1107	
1108	
1207	
1208	
1307	
1308	
1407	
1408	
1507	
1508	
1607	
1608	
1707	
1708	
1807	
1808	
1908	
2007	
2008	
2107	
2108	

2207	
2208	
2209	
2307	
2308	
2407	
2408	
2507	
2508	
2607	
2608	
2707	
2708	
2807	
2808	
2907	
2908	
3007	
3008	
3107	
3108	
3207	
3208	
3307	
3308	
3407	
3408	
3507	
3508	
3608	
3707	
3708	

HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
107	
108	
207	
208	
307	
407	
507	
607	
608	
707	
807	
808	
907	
908	
1007	
1107	
1108	
1207	
1208	
1300	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1407	
1408	
1507	
1607	
1608	
1707	
1708	
1807	
1808	
1907	
2007	
2107	

2207	
2209	
2305	
2307	
2308	
2404	
2407	
2408	
2507	
2508	
2607	
2707	
2807	
2808	
2907	
3007	
3107	
3108	
3207	
3208	
3307	
3407	
3507	
3607	
3707	
3708	
9999	

HA21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
107	

108	
207	
208	
307	
308	
407	
408	
507	
508	
607	
608	
707	
708	
807	
808	
907	
908	
1007	
1008	
1107	
1108	
1205	
1207	
1208	
1307	
1308	
1407	
1408	
1507	
1508	
1607	
1608	
1704	
1707	
1708	
1807	
1808	
1905	
1907	

1908	
2007	
2008	
2107	
2108	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2307	
2308	
2407	
2408	
2507	
2508	
2607	
2608	
2707	
2708	
2807	
2808	
2907	
2908	
3007	
3008	
3107	
3108	
3207	
3208	
3307	
3308	
3407	
3507	
3508	
3607	
3608	
3707	

HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
5	
10	
13	

HA36: NA - Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1541	
1550	

1570	
1580	
1582	
1592	
1594	
1610	
1611	
1613	
1615	
1617	
1629	
1636	
1638	
1640	
1643	
1650	
1651	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1658	
1660	
1663	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1673	
1675	
1676	
1678	
1679	
1682	
1683	
1689	
1691	
1693	

1696	
1697	
1698	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1709	
1710	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1742	
1743	

1744	
1745	
1747	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1786	
1787	
1789	

1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	

1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	

1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	

1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	

1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	

1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	

2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	

2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	

2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	

2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	

2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	

2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	

2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	

2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2369	
2371	
2372	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	

2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2423	
2424	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	

2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2441	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2448	
2449	
2451	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2473	
2474	
2476	

2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2484	
2485	
2487	
2488	
2490	
2492	
2493	
2495	
2496	
2498	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2516	
2517	
2518	
2520	
2523	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2529	
2530	
2531	

2532	
2533	
2534	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2553	
2554	
2555	
2556	
2557	
2559	
2560	
2563	
2564	
2566	
2567	
2569	
2571	
2573	
2574	
2575	
2576	
2577	
2578	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2584	

2585	
2586	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2592	
2594	
2596	
2603	
2605	
2606	
2607	
2609	
2610	
2612	
2614	
2615	
2616	
2617	
2618	
2620	
2622	
2623	
2626	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2633	
2637	
2638	
2641	
2642	
2644	
2645	
2648	
2649	
2655	
2656	

2659	
2660	
2664	
2665	
2666	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2687	
2688	
2691	
2695	
2696	
2698	
2699	
2703	
2704	
2705	
2707	
2710	
2713	
2725	
2727	
2728	
2733	
2735	
2739	
2745	
2747	
2751	
2753	
2760	
2761	
2762	
2765	
2772	
2775	
2782	
2784	

2785	
2788	
2789	
2792	
2793	
2795	
2806	
2808	
2811	
2813	
2816	
2817	
2827	
2830	
2832	
2837	
2843	
2846	
2851	
2860	
2864	
2867	
2868	
2869	
2875	
2881	
2890	
2892	
2895	
2899	
2905	
2909	
2911	
2923	
2926	
2927	
2939	
2940	
2952	

2953	
2955	
2960	
2969	
2976	
2979	
2981	
2987	
2989	
3026	
3032	
3040	
3063	
3066	
3088	
3110	
3111	
3121	
3141	
3163	
3213	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HA50: Under age 18

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	

HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

5	Minor not present
---	-------------------

HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES	
Value	Category
38	
45	
50	
52	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	

79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	

118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	

157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
164	
165	
166	
167	
169	
170	
172	
174	
178	
182	
190	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes
9	

HA54A: Duration of current pregnancy in months**Data file:** RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
38	
45	
50	
52	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	

126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	

165	
166	
167	
169	
170	
172	
174	
178	
182	
190	
999	

HA56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
35	
42	
44	
48	
49	
50	
52	
53	
55	
56	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	

104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	

143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
166	
168	
171	
172	
173	
176	
181	
187	
999	

HA57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HA57A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA59: NA - Severe anemia referral provided

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HA60: Marital status**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 37 Format: Numeric

HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

HA63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 43 Format: Numeric

HA64: NA - Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 37 Format: Numeric

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview**Data file:** RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
4	Refused
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
98	Don't know

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-504	
-461	
-423	
-394	
-392	
-382	
-379	
-374	
-373	
-370	
-367	
-366	
-358	
-355	
-349	
-343	
-342	
-337	
-336	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-325	
-324	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	

-317	
-316	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-308	
-304	
-303	
-299	
-298	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-289	
-288	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	

-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	

-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	

-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	

-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	

-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	

-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	

-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	

56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
71	
72	
73	
74	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
94	
95	
96	
97	

99	
100	
101	
103	
105	
106	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
132	
136	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
147	
149	
150	
152	
153	

154	
158	
159	
160	
161	
163	
164	
165	
167	
169	
171	
184	
185	
189	
190	
192	
202	
205	
206	
230	
231	
238	
254	
279	
280	
286	
9999	

HA73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-395	

-350	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-316	
-315	
-313	
-309	
-306	
-303	
-301	
-300	
-297	
-292	
-291	
-289	
-286	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-278	
-277	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-266	
-265	

-263	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-242	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	

-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	

-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	

-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	

-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	

-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	

-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	

56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	

95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
134	

135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
142	
144	
146	
147	
149	
150	
151	
152	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
164	
167	
168	
169	
175	
178	
179	
180	
182	
183	
184	
185	
187	
194	
195	
197	
199	
201	

203	
205	
206	
207	
209	
211	
214	
216	
217	
218	
219	
225	
229	
230	
234	
239	
241	
243	
245	
250	
260	
262	
271	
287	
303	
304	
305	
338	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	

HC1: Child's age in months

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HC1A: Child's age in days

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	

85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	

124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	

163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	

204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
219	
221	
222	
224	
227	
228	
229	
233	
239	
254	
256	
267	
285	
324	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

16	
20	
21	
23	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	

99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	

138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	

177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
220	
221	
222	

225	
227	
228	
229	
233	
239	
254	
256	
266	
284	
324	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	

74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	

113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	

152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	

191	
192	
193	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
207	
208	
212	
213	
219	
222	
224	
228	
229	
239	
254	
267	
285	
324	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
419	

425	
442	
444	
450	
455	
460	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	

500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	

540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	

580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	

620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	

659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	

698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	

737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	

776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	

815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	

854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	

893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	

932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	

971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	

1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	

1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	

1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1107	
1108	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1119	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1128	
1129	
1130	

1131	
1132	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1139	
1140	
1141	
1143	
1144	
1145	
1146	
1148	
1149	
1152	
1154	
1155	
1157	
1161	
1163	
1165	
1166	
1167	
1170	
1177	
1182	
1185	
1203	
1208	
1210	
1217	
1218	
1222	
1241	
1275	
1317	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
212	
441	
446	
447	
453	
455	
456	
460	
464	
465	
467	
468	
469	
471	
472	
473	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	

490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
505	
506	
507	
508	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	

532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	

571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	

610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	

649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	

688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	

727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	

766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	

805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	

844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	

883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	

922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	

961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	

1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	

1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	

1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1107	
1108	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1118	

1119	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1128	
1129	
1130	
1131	
1132	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1139	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1144	
1145	
1146	
1147	
1148	
1149	
1152	
1154	
1155	
1157	
1161	
1163	
1165	
1166	
1167	
1170	
1177	
1182	
1185	

1200	
1210	
1211	
1217	
1223	
1224	
1243	
1278	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
419	
425	
442	
444	
450	
455	
459	
465	
466	
467	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
477	
478	

479	
480	
482	
485	
486	
487	
488	
490	
491	
493	
494	
496	
499	
500	
501	
502	
504	
505	
506	
507	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
516	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
524	
525	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	

533	
534	
535	
537	
538	
540	
541	
542	
543	
545	
546	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	

580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	

623	
624	
625	
626	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	

663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	

702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	

741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	

780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	

819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	

858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	

897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	

936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	

975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	

1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	

1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1082	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1088	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1098	
1099	
1100	

1102	
1103	
1105	
1106	
1108	
1109	
1111	
1112	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1123	
1125	
1127	
1128	
1129	
1132	
1134	
1137	
1138	
1141	
1144	
1145	
1146	
1148	
1151	
1153	
1160	
1161	
1172	
1203	
1208	
1212	
1218	
1222	
1241	
1275	
1317	

1389	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
12	

HC19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
107	
108	
207	
208	

308	
309	
407	
408	
508	
607	
608	
707	
708	
808	
907	
908	
1008	
1107	
1108	
1207	
1208	
1307	
1308	
1407	
1408	
1508	
1607	
1608	
1707	
1708	
1807	
1808	
1907	
1908	
2007	
2008	
2108	
2207	
2208	
2307	
2308	
2407	
2408	

2508	
2608	
2707	
2708	
2807	
2808	
2907	
2908	
3008	
3107	
3108	
3207	
3208	
3308	
3408	
3508	
3608	
3708	

HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
107	
108	
207	
208	
307	
400	
404	
407	
408	
504	

507	
604	
607	
608	
707	
708	
807	
904	
907	
908	
1004	
1007	
1107	
1108	
1207	
1208	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1402	
1404	
1407	
1408	
1507	
1509	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1707	
1708	
1807	
1808	
1907	
1908	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2107	
2207	

2208	
2209	
2307	
2308	
2407	
2408	
2507	
2607	
2707	
2708	
2807	
2808	
2907	
3007	
3009	
3107	
3108	
3207	
3208	
3307	
3407	
3507	
3607	
3707	
9999	

HC21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
107	
108	
207	

208	
307	
308	
309	
407	
408	
507	
508	
607	
608	
707	
708	
807	
808	
907	
908	
1007	
1008	
1107	
1108	
1207	
1208	
1307	
1308	
1407	
1408	
1507	
1508	
1607	
1608	
1707	
1708	
1807	
1808	
1907	
1908	
2007	
2008	
2107	

2207	
2208	
2209	
2307	
2308	
2407	
2408	
2507	
2508	
2607	
2707	
2708	
2807	
2808	
2907	
2908	
3007	
3008	
3107	
3207	
3208	
3307	
3308	
3407	
3507	
3508	
3607	
3608	
3707	

HC22: Child minimally dressed

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC23: Correct measurement procedure used

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC24: Child's hair had braids or ornaments

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC27: Sex

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

HC31: Year of birth**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2018	
2019	

2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	

1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	

1490	
1491	
1492	

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

HC35: Reason for re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores

3	Both random & Z-scores
---	------------------------

HC36: NA - Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	
25	
99	

HC52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

HC53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
29	
32	
38	
40	
43	
49	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	

98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	

137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
150	
153	
154	
155	
159	
170	
176	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

HC55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other
9	

HC56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
29	
32	
38	
40	
43	
46	
49	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	

73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	

112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
150	
153	
154	

155	
159	
170	
176	
999	

HC56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
26	
32	
35	
37	
38	
40	
42	
47	
48	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	

104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	

143	
144	
146	
147	
148	
151	
152	
154	
157	
158	
169	
176	
999	

HC57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HC57A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC59: NA - Severe anemia referral provided

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
21	
25	
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
9	

HC62: Mother's highest year of education

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
99	

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-599	
-598	
-597	
-596	
-593	
-590	
-588	

-587	
-586	
-585	
-584	
-581	
-579	
-578	
-575	
-573	
-572	
-571	
-570	
-569	
-568	
-567	
-565	
-564	
-563	
-557	
-556	
-555	
-554	
-553	
-552	
-551	
-550	
-548	
-547	
-545	
-544	
-542	
-541	
-540	
-539	
-538	
-537	
-536	
-534	
-533	

-532	
-531	
-530	
-529	
-528	
-527	
-526	
-525	
-524	
-523	
-522	
-521	
-520	
-519	
-518	
-517	
-516	
-515	
-514	
-513	
-512	
-511	
-510	
-509	
-508	
-507	
-506	
-505	
-503	
-502	
-501	
-500	
-497	
-496	
-495	
-494	
-493	
-492	
-491	

-490	
-489	
-488	
-487	
-486	
-485	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-481	
-480	
-479	
-478	
-477	
-476	
-475	
-474	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-469	
-468	
-467	
-466	
-465	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-460	
-459	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-452	
-451	

-450	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	
-441	
-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	

-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	

-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	

-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	

-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	

-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	

-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	

-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	

-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	

-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	

-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	

-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	

135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	

177	
178	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
212	
214	
215	
216	
217	
219	
221	
222	
223	

224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
232	
235	
236	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
257	
259	
260	
261	
262	
263	
270	
272	
274	
276	
278	
282	
285	
289	

293	
294	
295	
297	
299	
301	
303	
306	
307	
308	
309	
312	
313	
316	
319	
321	
324	
325	
335	
340	
344	
346	
348	
354	
358	
361	
363	
374	
381	
383	
385	
387	
390	
391	
396	
403	
405	
410	
436	

440	
453	
455	
458	
465	
471	
473	
476	
513	
519	
523	
534	
553	
556	
557	
573	
585	
587	
588	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-595	
-588	
-587	
-581	
-578	
-572	
-568	

-567	
-565	
-564	
-563	
-562	
-561	
-559	
-556	
-554	
-552	
-550	
-548	
-546	
-541	
-539	
-536	
-535	
-532	
-527	
-524	
-518	
-513	
-512	
-509	
-508	
-507	
-505	
-503	
-502	
-500	
-497	
-496	
-495	
-490	
-489	
-488	
-484	
-482	
-481	

-480	
-479	
-478	
-477	
-476	
-473	
-472	
-470	
-469	
-467	
-466	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-460	
-459	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-452	
-450	
-449	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	
-441	
-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	

-431	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-424	
-421	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	

-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	

-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	

-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	

-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	

-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	

-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	

-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	

-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	

-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	

-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	

83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
121	
123	

125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
162	
164	
165	
166	
167	

168	
169	
170	
172	
173	
174	
176	
178	
179	
180	
182	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
198	
200	
202	
203	
205	
208	
210	
211	
217	
218	
222	
225	
227	
228	
233	
234	
236	
238	

240	
245	
246	
249	
250	
252	
254	
257	
258	
262	
265	
270	
272	
276	
300	
303	
304	
331	
348	
349	
350	
354	
362	
367	
390	
417	
430	
433	
444	
451	
470	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-498	
-496	
-495	
-490	
-486	
-485	
-483	
-482	
-481	
-479	
-477	
-475	
-462	
-461	
-458	
-454	
-453	
-450	
-449	
-444	
-441	
-435	
-434	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-424	
-421	
-418	
-416	
-415	
-412	
-411	
-409	

-407	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-399	
-398	
-396	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-356	
-354	
-351	

-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-344	
-343	
-341	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-305	
-303	
-302	

-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	

-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	

-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	

-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	

-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	

-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	

-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	

-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	

52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	

91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	

130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	

169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
189	
190	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
253	
254	
259	
261	
268	

269	
272	
273	
274	
277	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
285	
286	
292	
294	
295	
297	
302	
305	
313	
316	
330	
337	
349	
354	
358	
360	
368	
378	
389	
401	
414	
419	
420	
438	
448	
480	
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-497	
-482	
-480	
-476	
-475	
-469	
-465	
-464	
-463	
-461	
-460	
-452	
-451	
-450	
-448	
-433	
-432	
-427	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-415	
-409	
-407	
-405	
-402	

-401	
-398	
-396	
-395	
-391	
-390	
-387	
-385	
-384	
-380	
-378	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-359	
-354	
-352	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-339	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	

-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-326	
-325	
-323	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-313	
-312	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	

-284	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	

-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	

-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	

-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	

-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	

-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	

-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	

-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	

147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	

187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	

227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
248	
249	
251	
256	
258	
262	
264	
265	
269	
270	
272	
273	
274	
278	
279	
280	
285	
286	
289	
291	
292	
298	

299	
300	
302	
304	
306	
310	
313	
315	
316	
317	
319	
320	
322	
328	
339	
353	
354	
362	
368	
373	
381	
382	
389	
393	
396	
401	
405	
408	
440	
463	
477	
480	
500	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HMLIDX: Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML3: Net observed by interviewer**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not seen
1	Yes, seen

HML4: Months ago net obtained**Data file:** RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML5: NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HML6: NA - Net treatment status

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Format: Numeric

HML7: Brand of net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Permanet
12	Olyset
13	Iconlife
14	Duranet
15	Netprotec
16	BASF Interceptor
17	Yorkool
18	Magnet
19	Dawaplust 2.0

21	Royal Sentry
22	Permanet 2.0
23	Permanet 3.0
24	Veeralin
25	Interceptor G2
26	Royal Guard
36	Other/Don't know brand (LLIN)
96	Other type (NOT LLIN)
98	Don't know type

HML8: NA - Net treated since received

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

HML9: NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Format: Numeric

HML10: Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, don't know
1	Yes

HML11: Number of persons who slept under this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

HML21: Someone slept under this net last night

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure (DK)

HMLA: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	

HMLB: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
23	
24	
26	
27	

HMLC: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	

HMLD: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
26	

HMLE: NA - Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML22: Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, campaign
2	Yes, antenatal care
3	Yes, immunization visit

HML23: Place where net was obtained

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Government health facility
20	Private health facility
31	Pharmacy
32	Shop/market
33	CHW
34	Religious institution
35	School
96	Other
98	Don't know

HML24: Reason net was not used

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Too hot
2	Don't like net shape/color/size
3	Don't like smell
4	Unable to hang net
5	Slept outdoors
6	Usual user didn't sleep here last night
7	No Mosquitoes/no malaria
8	Extra net/saving for later
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: RECHMH****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101 14	
1013 3	
1013 36	
1013 43	
1019 5	
1019 39	
102 31	
1024 17	
1024 64	
1024 83	
1025 31	
1025 94	
1026 2	
1026 12	
1027 22	
1027 35	
1027 48	
1029 4	
1029 14	
1029 27	
1029 37	
1029 49	
1029 57	
1029 59	
1029 97	
1029 104	
1030 22	
1031 64	
1032 9	
1032 73	

1037 16	
1038 2	
1038 16	
1038 28	
1039 20	
1039 31	
1039 82	
104 16	
105 47	
106 14	
106 43	
106 61	
106 66	
106 83	
106 88	
106 90	
106 95	
106 105	
1067 59	
1069 22	
107 11	
107 34	
107 55	
109 7	
109 12	
111 9	
111 41	
111 48	
112 35	
112 58	
112 86	
113 3	
113 6	
113 17	
113 30	
113 31	
114 20	
114 49	
1152 1	

1154 30	
1156 8	
1159 15	
116 10	
116 35	
116 55	
1162 44	
117 4	
117 16	
1171 12	
1171 59	
1173 16	
1178 5	
118 42	
118 44	
118 51	
118 65	
1180 8	
1181 12	
119 2	
119 13	
1193 12	
1193 16	
12 27	
120 4	
121 11	
122 24	
1227 57	
123 8	
123 64	
1247 52	
125 12	
125 38	
1251 1	
1256 4	
1259 5	
127 1	
128 3	
128 34	

129 5	
129 33	
129 45	
1290 77	
130 23	
131 7	
131 8	
131 11	
132 13	
132 21	
132 29	
132 32	
132 36	
132 38	
132 46	
133 5	
133 6	
133 16	
133 26	
134 21	
134 31	
1348 60	
135 4	
135 13	
135 15	
135 16	
135 41	
1353 22	
136 8	
137 8	
137 32	
1374 29	
1378 11	
138 1	
138 40	
138 50	
138 59	
139 29	
14 64	

140 14	
140 56	
141 2	
141 64	
143 1	
143 17	
143 34	
144 15	
144 23	
144 69	
144 107	
145 6	
145 11	
145 27	
146 33	
146 58	
147 11	
147 17	
148 21	
148 44	
149 1	
15 27	
150 18	
150 72	
151 90	
152 2	
154 5	
154 62	
155 7	
155 104	
157 3	
157 7	
157 17	
157 30	
158 17	
159 13	
160 1	
161 35	
161 71	

163 12	
163 14	
164 68	
165 41	
165 56	
165 57	
168 11	
168 40	
169 1	
169 26	
17 19	
170 20	
172 10	
172 13	
173 21	
174 33	
175 13	
175 17	
175 36	
177 7	
179 6	
179 10	
179 23	
180 12	
180 54	
180 56	
183 84	
184 2	
184 4	
184 21	
188 27	
19 37	
191 46	
2 2	
2 3	
2 9	
203 65	
204 2	
204 17	

205 40	
205 89	
206 12	
206 19	
209 16	
21 140	
21 153	
210 24	
212 52	
212 66	
214 17	
214 21	
215 1	
215 9	
215 29	
218 198	
22 33	
220 31	
220 41	
222 35	
223 24	
224 54	
225 9	
226 5	
226 13	
226 14	
227 11	
229 9	
229 23	
229 42	
23 4	
23 40	
232 3	
232 16	
234 57	
235 8	
236 20	
236 30	
241 62	

242 12	
242 25	
242 31	
242 35	
242 68	
243 37	
243 42	
244 1	
244 6	
244 29	
247 5	
247 77	
25 15	
250 60	
251 16	
252 70	
253 1	
253 15	
253 30	
253 66	
254 15	
254 19	
255 36	
255 59	
255 64	
255 79	
255 86	
256 8	
256 27	
256 56	
257 1	
257 13	
257 22	
258 13	
26 50	
260 43	
260 69	
261 12	
262 66	

263 30	
264 28	
264 34	
264 35	
264 36	
265 1	
265 5	
265 6	
265 10	
265 14	
265 20	
265 28	
265 29	
266 1	
266 5	
267 14	
267 19	
267 36	
267 62	
268 11	
268 39	
269 6	
269 11	
269 24	
269 62	
27 7	
27 73	
270 28	
270 29	
271 60	
272 12	
272 24	
272 38	
273 26	
273 29	
273 62	
274 44	
274 57	
277 16	

277 31	
279 14	
280 32	
280 41	
282 39	
283 52	
283 66	
283 68	
289 53	
29 5	
29 11	
29 46	
290 59	
290 68	
295 7	
295 8	
296 1	
296 5	
296 20	
299 40	
3 30	
3 32	
3 39	
30 3	
30 6	
30 27	
30 33	
301 41	
301 59	
303 10	
303 34	
305 70	
305 73	
306 5	
306 18	
307 18	
307 23	
309 3	
309 50	

309 66	
31 53	
310 4	
312 62	
312 71	
313 64	
315 1	
315 17	
316 38	
317 3	
317 14	
317 37	
318 5	
318 14	
318 57	
318 63	
318 103	
318 106	
318 132	
318 145	
319 7	
32 24	
321 7	
322 68	
323 6	
323 9	
324 72	
327 3	
327 5	
327 7	
327 20	
327 23	
327 27	
328 72	
329 6	
329 9	
33 53	
330 119	
331 3	

331 12	
331 19	
331 32	
331 36	
332 3	
332 11	
332 40	
334 26	
335 21	
335 50	
335 84	
335 92	
335 113	
336 22	
336 32	
336 37	
336 40	
336 41	
336 44	
336 45	
337 4	
337 28	
338 65	
339 1	
34 16	
34 35	
34 61	
340 13	
340 19	
340 37	
341 38	
342 22	
343 29	
343 30	
343 37	
344 9	
344 10	
344 21	
344 27	

344 30	
344 41	
345 22	
345 35	
346 10	
346 26	
346 40	
347 62	
347 64	
348 58	
349 13	
349 47	
349 49	
35 1	
35 28	
35 65	
350 1	
350 30	
350 55	
350 60	
350 63	
351 1	
351 60	
352 12	
352 16	
352 20	
352 25	
352 50	
353 41	
353 46	
354 15	
354 36	
354 37	
354 39	
354 42	
356 6	
356 29	
356 54	
357 63	

359 40	
360 7	
360 17	
360 47	
361 1	
361 4	
361 48	
362 26	
362 46	
363 14	
363 52	
365 7	
365 24	
365 32	
365 50	
366 17	
366 66	
367 1	
369 20	
369 41	
369 44	
370 30	
371 42	
371 48	
373 3	
373 48	
373 50	
373 53	
374 17	
374 22	
374 23	
374 25	
375 23	
375 27	
375 39	
376 14	
376 100	
376 197	
377 6	

377 33	
377 38	
378 37	
378 40	
380 5	
380 44	
380 47	
381 3	
381 40	
383 72	
383 122	
386 63	
387 14	
387 18	
389 2	
389 59	
39 26	
39 33	
39 38	
390 31	
391 14	
391 20	
391 26	
391 31	
391 36	
391 44	
392 8	
392 16	
392 28	
394 8	
394 33	
394 41	
395 9	
395 18	
395 20	
395 60	
396 10	
397 1	
398 87	

398 125	
399 2	
399 9	
399 21	
4 1	
40 1	
40 2	
40 6	
40 11	
400 44	
404 11	
404 21	
405 29	
405 33	
406 1	
406 9	
406 32	
41 22	
412 1	
415 17	
416 1	
416 27	
416 29	
416 32	
417 5	
417 34	
417 35	
418 8	
419 3	
419 4	
419 16	
42 69	
420 1	
420 57	
421 4	
421 10	
421 17	
421 18	
421 21	

421 29	
422 29	
422 31	
422 32	
422 35	
422 36	
422 39	
424 8	
425 36	
426 9	
426 21	
426 22	
426 28	
426 32	
426 47	
427 8	
427 76	
427 89	
427 147	
428 13	
428 16	
429 31	
429 52	
43 14	
43 17	
43 32	
43 36	
43 39	
43 43	
43 52	
430 11	
430 23	
430 29	
430 31	
431 64	
431 119	
432 41	
434 29	
435 30	

436 18	
436 22	
436 29	
437 30	
437 69	
438 1	
438 17	
439 1	
44 31	
44 38	
442 5	
442 34	
442 35	
444 1	
444 5	
444 6	
444 7	
444 15	
444 34	
444 38	
445 23	
446 6	
446 10	
446 13	
446 19	
446 21	
446 25	
447 15	
448 3	
448 4	
448 11	
448 19	
448 29	
449 49	
449 53	
450 25	
451 5	
451 6	
451 23	

451 25	
451 28	
452 2	
452 23	
453 5	
453 8	
453 14	
453 30	
453 31	
453 48	
453 50	
455 116	
456 60	
457 6	
457 29	
457 113	
458 8	
458 17	
458 23	
458 30	
461 7	
461 32	
463 37	
464 49	
464 63	
465 17	
465 26	
465 50	
467 12	
468 3	
468 12	
469 1	
469 50	
471 3	
471 13	
471 17	
471 20	
471 28	
471 30	

472 21	
472 35	
473 27	
474 14	
475 36	
476 11	
476 26	
476 51	
477 14	
477 35	
477 49	
477 56	
477 83	
477 93	
478 1	
478 9	
479 37	
479 77	
480 15	
480 25	
480 26	
481 68	
481 162	
482 17	
482 30	
483 3	
483 23	
483 28	
483 31	
483 33	
485 4	
485 16	
485 24	
485 34	
486 35	
486 103	
487 13	
487 33	
487 50	

488 44	
488 64	
49 6	
49 34	
496 61	
5 64	
50 83	
51 4	
51 32	
51 39	
51 48	
511 183	
521 76	
523 38	
524 1	
524 60	
534 5	
536 54	
537 5	
540 1	
540 2	
540 21	
540 23	
540 28	
540 29	
548 5	
548 20	
548 42	
548 63	
548 85	
551 18	
552 1	
552 13	
553 1	
553 17	
554 7	
555 83	
555 92	
556 4	

561 34	
564 3	
568 21	
57 9	
570 8	
570 14	
570 21	
570 22	
570 30	
570 34	
570 39	
571 9	
571 26	
571 41	
571 45	
571 62	
573 20	
580 14	
582 31	
587 43	
588 13	
592 6	
592 10	
593 15	
594 25	
594 37	
597 95	
598 6	
598 16	
598 45	
598 48	
599 38	
599 41	
6 80	
600 8	
600 29	
603 7	
603 28	
603 57	

605 10	
605 22	
605 26	
606 7	
609 27	
61 3	
61 9	
61 13	
61 67	
611 46	
612 10	
612 17	
613 9	
613 33	
615 22	
616 40	
619 26	
62 18	
62 25	
621 1	
621 54	
622 8	
626 72	
63 16	
631 1	
631 15	
631 22	
631 36	
632 4	
632 16	
632 19	
632 24	
634 20	
635 7	
636 25	
637 48	
637 61	
637 69	
637 89	

637 93	
637 95	
639 66	
64 23	
64 31	
64 38	
651 41	
66 35	
66 215	
666 44	
670 27	
672 3	
673 16	
68 6	
68 33	
68 40	
68 46	
68 80	
683 9	
683 11	
683 15	
683 19	
69 18	
69 50	
69 69	
69 72	
691 27	
692 19	
699 12	
699 35	
700 33	
700 113	
702 21	
702 36	
703 26	
710 10	
711 35	
713 71	
714 15	

716 45	
720 33	
720 47	
724 69	
727 19	
73 22	
730 20	
730 22	
734 36	
735 24	
735 38	
737 21	
737 25	
738 32	
738 39	
74 44	
740 1	
75 1	
75 25	
75 30	
76 1	
76 45	
77 4	
77 14	
787 1	
787 2	
787 28	
79 29	
79 32	
79 34	
79 47	
793 12	
794 8	
794 31	
796 49	
80 13	
804 31	
806 56	
82 1	

82 3	
82 6	
82 11	
83 12	
83 32	
84 68	
84 83	
85 20	
85 49	
859 65	
86 40	
86 43	
87 46	
88 19	
88 33	
89 17	
89 24	
898 14	
898 31	
899 16	
907 3	
92 20	
92 66	
92 100	
92 116	
93 31	
930 30	
936 42	
94 14	
94 15	
946 49	
946 55	
95 1	
95 14	

HMHIDX: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

HML12: Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under a net
1	Only treated (ITN) nets
2	Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HML13: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under net
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML14: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML15: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML16: Corrected age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	

80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
98	Don't know

HML16A: Age in months (for children)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	

56	
57	
58	
59	

HML17: Flag for age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No data from Individual file
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

HML18: Pregnancy status from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pregnant, don't know
1	Pregnant

HML19: Person slept under an ever-treated net

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

HML20: Person slept under an LLIN net

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML30: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

HML31: NA - Read consent statement for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

HML32: NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

HML32A: NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32B: NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32C: NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32D: NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32E: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32F: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32G: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML33: NA - Result of malaria measurement

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: Numeric

HML34: Bar code for blood smear sample

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

HML35: NA - Result of malaria rapid test

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: Numeric

HML36: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HML37A: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37B: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37C: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37D: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37E: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37F: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37G: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37H: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37I: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37J: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37K: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37L: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37M: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML38: NA - Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for malaria**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML39: NA - Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria**Data file:** RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

HML40: NA - Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

IDXDIS: Index to household schedule

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	

HDIS1: Wear glasses or contact lenses

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS2: Have difficulty seeing

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty seeing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot see at all
8	Don't know

HDIS3: Wear a hearing aid

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS4: Have difficulty hearing

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty hearing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot hear at all
8	Don't know

HDIS5: Have difficulty communicating using usual language

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty communicating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot communicate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS6: Have difficulty remembering or concentrating**Data file:** RECHDIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty remembering/concentrating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot remember/concentrate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS7: Have difficulty walking or climbing steps**Data file:** RECHDIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty walking or climbing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot walk or climb at all
8	Don't know

HDIS8: Have difficulty washing all over or dressing**Data file:** RECHDIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty washing or dressing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot wash or dress at all
8	Don't know

HDIS9: Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHFS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HFS1: Household worried about food for lack of money or resources**Data file:** RECHFS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

HFS2: Household members unable to eat healthy food for lack of money or resources**Data file:** RECHFS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

HFS3: Household members ate only a few foods because of lack of money or resources**Data file:** RECHFS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

HFS4: Household members skipped a meal because of lack of money or resources

Data file: RECHFS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

HFS5: Household members ate less than expected because of lack of money or resources

Data file: RECHFS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Refused to answer

8	Don't know
---	------------

HFS6: Household ran out of food because of lack of money or resources**Data file:** RECHFS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

HFS7: Household members were hungry and did not eat because of lack of money or resour**Data file:** RECHFS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

HFS8: Household members did not eat for a whole day because of lack of money or resour**Data file:** RECHFS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

HFS_MOD: Moderate or severe food insecurity probability (8 dec.)

Data file: RECHFS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
2560349	
8139548	
26474868	
57302991	
83078307	
95650141	
98967831	
99776478	

HFS_SEV: Severe food insecurity probability (8 dec.)

Data file: RECHFS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
16	
55	
169	
6780	
266220	
6982421	
46006496	
73982261	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

V004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
12	

V007: Year of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

V008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V010: Respondent's year of birth**Data file: REC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	

2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	

V011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

V015: Result of individual interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
4	Refused
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1417	

V018: Row of month of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V019: Length of calendar

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
72	
73	
74	
75	

76	
77	

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
2	

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto Urban
2	Sokoto Rural
3	Zamfara Urban
4	Zamfara Rural
5	Katsina Urban
6	Katsina Rural
7	Jigawa Urban
8	Jigawa Rural
9	Yobe Urban
10	Yobe Rural
11	Borno Urban
12	Borno Rural
13	Adamawa Urban
14	Adamawa Rural
15	Gombe Urban
16	Gombe Rural
17	Bauchi Urban
18	Bauchi Rural
19	Kano Urban
20	Kano Rural
21	Kaduna Urban
22	Kaduna Rural
23	Kebbi Urban
24	Kebbi Rural
25	Niger Urban
26	Niger Rural
27	FCT Urban
28	FCT Rural
29	Nasarawa Urban
30	Nasarawa Rural
31	Plateau Urban
32	Plateau Rural
33	Taraba Urban
34	Taraba Rural
35	Benue Urban

36	Benue Rural
37	Kogi Urban
38	Kogi Rural
39	Kwara Urban
40	Kwara Rural
41	Oyo Urban
42	Oyo Rural
43	Osun Urban
44	Osun Rural
45	Ekiti Urban
46	Ekiti Rural
47	Ondo Urban
48	Ondo Rural
49	Edo Urban
50	Edo Rural
51	Anambra Urban
52	Anambra Rural
53	Enugu Urban
54	Enugu Rural
55	Ebonyi Urban
56	Ebonyi Rural
57	Cross River Urban
58	Cross River Rural
59	Akwa Ibom Urban
60	Akwa Ibom Rural
61	Abia Urban
62	Abia Rural
63	Imo Urban
64	Imo Rural
65	Rivers Urban
66	Rivers Rural
67	Bayelsa Urban
68	Bayelsa Rural
69	Delta Urban
70	Delta Rural
71	Lagos Urban
72	Lagos Rural
73	Ogun Urban
74	Ogun Rural

V023: Stratification used in sample design**Data file: REC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto Urban
2	Sokoto Rural
3	Zamfara Urban
4	Zamfara Rural
5	Katsina Urban
6	Katsina Rural
7	Jigawa Urban
8	Jigawa Rural
9	Yobe Urban
10	Yobe Rural
11	Borno Urban
12	Borno Rural
13	Adamawa Urban
14	Adamawa Rural
15	Gombe Urban
16	Gombe Rural
17	Bauchi Urban
18	Bauchi Rural
19	Kano Urban
20	Kano Rural
21	Kaduna Urban
22	Kaduna Rural
23	Kebbi Urban
24	Kebbi Rural
25	Niger Urban
26	Niger Rural
27	FCT Urban
28	FCT Rural
29	Nasarawa Urban

30	Nasarawa Rural
31	Plateau Urban
32	Plateau Rural
33	Taraba Urban
34	Taraba Rural
35	Benue Urban
36	Benue Rural
37	Kogi Urban
38	Kogi Rural
39	Kwara Urban
40	Kwara Rural
41	Oyo Urban
42	Oyo Rural
43	Osun Urban
44	Osun Rural
45	Ekiti Urban
46	Ekiti Rural
47	Ondo Urban
48	Ondo Rural
49	Edo Urban
50	Edo Rural
51	Anambra Urban
52	Anambra Rural
53	Enugu Urban
54	Enugu Rural
55	Ebonyi Urban
56	Ebonyi Rural
57	Cross River Urban
58	Cross River Rural
59	Akwa Ibom Urban
60	Akwa Ibom Rural
61	Abia Urban
62	Abia Rural
63	Imo Urban
64	Imo Rural
65	Rivers Urban
66	Rivers Rural
67	Bayelsa Urban
68	Bayelsa Rural

69	Delta Urban
70	Delta Rural
71	Lagos Urban
72	Lagos Rural
73	Ogun Urban
74	Ogun Rural

V024: Zone (code are as per sample frame)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North west
2	North east
3	North central
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V027: Number of visits**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

V028: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V029: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	

V031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
14	
15	
16	

V040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo

V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba

4	Igbo
6	Other language

V046: Translator used**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V047: Team number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

V048: Team supervisor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	

500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1 41	
1 44	
1007 31	
101 14	
1013 9	
1013 27	
1013 36	
1013 52	
1013 54	
1015 74	
1017 32	
1019 14	
1019 25	
1019 39	
1022 21	
1022 38	
1024 17	
1024 60	
1025 9	
1025 19	
1025 31	
1027 10	
1027 22	
1027 48	
1027 60	
1028 14	
1028 18	
1029 14	
1029 27	
1029 49	

1029 57	
1029 59	
1029 97	
1029 102	
1029 104	
1030 32	
1032 2	
1032 27	
1033 48	
1037 22	
1038 16	
1038 19	
1038 28	
1039 20	
1039 35	
1039 48	
1039 59	
1039 80	
1039 82	
1040 29	
1041 1	
1042 31	
1045 96	
106 43	
1062 54	
1067 59	
1068 38	
1069 22	
107 4	
1077 59	
1082 24	
1085 51	
1086 5	
1087 12	
1106 24	
111 48	
112 33	
112 43	
112 58	

112 86	
113 6	
113 25	
113 30	
113 31	
113 32	
1136 30	
114 13	
114 17	
114 49	
1146 29	
1149 42	
1153 40	
1159 15	
1167 13	
1168 16	
117 16	
1173 51	
1178 5	
118 42	
1181 12	
119 4	
119 14	
1193 12	
1194 2	
12 27	
1203 146	
1206 23	
1210 20	
1210 35	
1210 55	
1210 73	
1210 80	
1210 88	
1211 49	
1212 36	
1212 44	
1213 59	
1215 19	

1216 22	
1218 59	
1219 11	
1220 14	
1223 36	
1224 44	
1233 28	
1237 1	
1238 20	
1238 34	
1240 90	
1242 2	
1247 52	
1249 1	
1251 1	
1251 26	
1256 4	
1257 19	
126 34	
1261 1	
1261 22	
1261 34	
1262 80	
1263 6	
1263 26	
1264 63	
1265 20	
1267 17	
1268 51	
1269 46	
1270 141	
1271 60	
1271 75	
1273 54	
1274 86	
1275 52	
1277 23	
1277 110	
1278 47	

128 34	
1280 76	
1286 46	
1286 53	
1286 66	
1286 90	
1286 98	
1289 116	
129 45	
1290 51	
1290 77	
1291 29	
1291 55	
1291 65	
1293 38	
13 67	
1305 16	
1306 35	
1316 2	
1319 10	
132 21	
132 42	
132 45	
1326 2	
1326 11	
1327 91	
1329 39	
133 5	
133 26	
1330 97	
1331 56	
1331 82	
1333 62	
1334 5	
1335 48	
1337 70	
1338 6	
1338 10	
1338 13	

1338 64	
1339 42	
134 34	
1341 18	
1344 36	
1351 15	
1352 7	
1352 9	
1352 34	
1353 22	
1357 97	
1358 66	
1360 77	
1360 85	
1361 10	
1361 38	
1361 42	
1361 44	
1363 42	
1363 56	
1365 124	
1365 135	
1365 161	
1366 23	
1366 48	
1367 110	
137 46	
1372 26	
1372 36	
1373 22	
1374 29	
1375 14	
1375 18	
1377 20	
1377 31	
1378 11	
138 44	
1388 39	
1391 74	

1392 119	
1394 51	
1395 5	
1396 77	
1397 61	
14 64	
1400 37	
141 2	
144 15	
144 23	
144 107	
146 33	
148 15	
149 1	
149 23	
15 27	
15 50	
151 67	
151 205	
153 103	
156 44	
157 7	
157 17	
16 65	
165 41	
165 57	
168 40	
173 21	
175 36	
180 12	
180 24	
180 54	
182 49	
184 2	
184 21	
184 30	
189 33	
19 37	
2 1	

2 2	
2 3	
2 9	
2 28	
2 30	
206 19	
21 145	
21 153	
22 33	
220 65	
222 59	
223 24	
223 62	
224 54	
224 99	
225 9	
225 39	
226 5	
226 14	
227 1	
227 11	
229 23	
23 40	
230 25	
232 3	
232 64	
233 53	
233 83	
234 23	
235 7	
236 20	
236 26	
236 27	
236 30	
236 44	
238 11	
238 24	
238 25	
239 47	

240 10	
241 62	
242 12	
242 31	
242 35	
243 42	
246 40	
247 5	
248 15	
25 15	
251 16	
252 11	
252 49	
252 70	
253 1	
253 15	
257 22	
257 27	
26 50	
26 59	
260 59	
264 34	
265 10	
267 14	
267 62	
268 11	
269 6	
269 11	
269 62	
27 7	
27 25	
27 55	
27 73	
270 29	
271 60	
272 24	
274 57	
275 91	
277 98	

279 14	
280 7	
280 32	
280 41	
283 66	
283 68	
287 30	
287 34	
289 10	
289 53	
289 57	
289 71	
29 46	
29 50	
29 65	
290 6	
290 25	
290 26	
290 40	
290 68	
291 7	
291 37	
293 96	
295 8	
296 1	
296 2	
296 31	
3 1	
3 30	
3 39	
30 3	
30 13	
30 27	
30 33	
300 46	
301 41	
302 14	
302 34	
306 28	

306 29	
309 3	
316 23	
317 37	
318 5	
318 47	
318 57	
323 6	
324 65	
324 72	
327 3	
327 5	
327 7	
327 8	
327 15	
328 33	
328 60	
328 72	
329 6	
329 9	
329 22	
329 25	
33 17	
330 19	
330 27	
330 77	
330 91	
330 100	
330 102	
330 108	
330 111	
330 119	
331 3	
331 6	
331 7	
331 12	
331 32	
331 36	
332 3	

332 11	
332 28	
332 32	
332 49	
332 85	
333 27	
333 28	
333 30	
333 33	
333 39	
334 2	
334 11	
334 21	
334 26	
334 38	
335 13	
335 18	
335 34	
335 44	
335 52	
335 68	
335 73	
335 84	
335 89	
335 92	
335 105	
335 113	
335 115	
336 3	
336 17	
336 21	
336 22	
336 36	
336 37	
336 40	
336 41	
336 44	
336 45	
336 49	

337 1	
337 4	
337 10	
337 23	
337 28	
337 43	
337 44	
337 46	
337 49	
338 31	
338 65	
339 7	
339 29	
339 47	
34 16	
34 61	
340 29	
340 37	
341 5	
341 34	
341 38	
342 17	
342 30	
343 29	
343 30	
343 37	
344 1	
344 3	
344 6	
344 9	
344 10	
344 13	
344 16	
344 17	
344 30	
344 31	
344 46	
345 12	
345 22	

345 35	
346 10	
347 19	
347 64	
348 14	
348 34	
348 53	
349 26	
349 29	
350 30	
351 78	
352 50	
353 22	
353 41	
354 9	
354 15	
354 22	
354 28	
354 30	
354 31	
354 34	
354 36	
354 37	
354 42	
355 80	
356 3	
356 6	
356 11	
356 13	
356 17	
356 24	
356 29	
356 35	
356 46	
356 49	
356 54	
357 45	
357 63	
358 12	

359 20	
359 40	
359 44	
36 47	
360 1	
360 5	
360 7	
360 17	
361 48	
361 56	
362 70	
363 12	
365 3	
365 7	
365 24	
365 25	
365 27	
365 28	
365 32	
365 50	
366 17	
366 66	
367 1	
368 10	
368 28	
369 41	
369 44	
37 115	
370 44	
371 5	
371 48	
373 19	
373 50	
374 17	
374 22	
374 23	
374 26	
375 27	
375 45	

376 14	
376 30	
376 52	
376 68	
376 197	
377 1	
377 6	
377 10	
377 18	
377 32	
377 33	
377 51	
378 19	
378 37	
378 40	
379 36	
379 45	
379 68	
380 5	
380 32	
380 44	
380 63	
381 3	
381 18	
381 51	
382 3	
382 24	
382 45	
383 44	
383 61	
383 97	
386 11	
386 21	
386 57	
386 63	
386 87	
387 18	
387 44	
389 2	

390 11	
390 31	
391 14	
391 20	
391 26	
391 31	
391 36	
392 16	
392 52	
393 34	
394 8	
394 33	
394 41	
394 48	
394 61	
395 9	
395 18	
395 20	
395 44	
395 60	
398 87	
399 2	
4 1	
40 1	
40 2	
40 6	
40 11	
400 44	
401 10	
401 18	
401 33	
401 121	
405 14	
405 29	
405 33	
406 9	
41 35	
410 3	
416 3	

416 32	
417 13	
418 69	
420 39	
420 57	
421 17	
421 18	
422 39	
424 9	
426 2	
427 8	
427 147	
428 5	
429 28	
43 13	
43 14	
43 17	
43 30	
43 35	
43 36	
43 39	
43 40	
43 48	
43 52	
430 11	
430 12	
430 23	
430 29	
431 101	
436 16	
436 22	
436 29	
436 30	
437 69	
438 17	
44 59	
44 60	
442 33	
442 35	

444 15	
444 34	
445 27	
446 6	
446 10	
446 13	
446 19	
448 3	
448 4	
448 5	
448 9	
448 11	
448 19	
448 29	
448 31	
448 35	
449 6	
449 53	
451 5	
451 6	
451 23	
451 25	
453 8	
453 11	
453 14	
453 28	
453 30	
453 31	
453 45	
455 116	
455 282	
456 3	
456 60	
457 6	
457 44	
457 65	
457 103	
457 113	
458 1	

458 2	
458 5	
458 23	
458 24	
458 30	
458 37	
460 35	
461 7	
461 32	
461 73	
462 13	
464 27	
464 49	
464 63	
465 10	
465 17	
465 50	
465 89	
467 12	
468 3	
468 12	
469 50	
471 3	
471 5	
471 13	
471 17	
471 20	
471 21	
471 30	
471 31	
472 7	
475 36	
476 10	
476 11	
476 26	
476 43	
477 14	
477 35	
477 49	

477 56	
477 93	
478 1	
478 4	
478 9	
478 13	
478 21	
479 63	
479 77	
480 25	
480 31	
481 68	
481 162	
482 17	
483 8	
483 28	
483 31	
483 33	
483 66	
484 34	
485 4	
485 16	
485 24	
485 34	
487 50	
492 74	
493 24	
5 64	
51 48	
511 183	
513 19	
513 30	
521 90	
523 38	
524 25	
524 60	
536 54	
536 82	
537 5	

538 19	
539 2	
540 1	
540 2	
540 5	
540 21	
540 29	
543 102	
546 17	
548 42	
550 6	
551 42	
555 92	
556 28	
561 6	
561 34	
564 10	
568 11	
57 9	
570 21	
570 34	
570 47	
571 18	
571 19	
571 22	
571 26	
573 10	
573 34	
573 37	
575 13	
580 14	
587 59	
588 13	
593 31	
593 41	
593 50	
594 25	
594 48	
595 98	

596 43	
597 23	
598 1	
598 6	
598 16	
598 31	
598 41	
599 11	
599 25	
599 38	
599 41	
600 4	
600 20	
600 29	
602 49	
603 57	
605 42	
605 43	
606 7	
606 61	
607 1	
607 17	
608 3	
609 9	
609 17	
609 27	
61 9	
61 13	
613 5	
613 9	
613 18	
613 20	
615 28	
616 42	
623 30	
626 72	
631 1	
631 15	
631 22	

634 15	
637 48	
637 93	
637 95	
639 66	
640 46	
649 40	
655 5	
657 4	
658 30	
66 95	
66 155	
66 195	
661 25	
666 44	
666 52	
669 6	
671 1	
671 9	
672 4	
683 9	
685 66	
688 94	
689 17	
69 69	
699 12	
7 27	
7 30	
700 33	
700 113	
702 36	
711 4	
711 35	
713 71	
714 12	
716 45	
716 74	
717 78	
722 64	

727 8	
727 19	
730 20	
734 36	
735 38	
738 39	
741 1	
748 70	
75 33	
75 36	
76 19	
760 2	
77 4	
77 7	
77 14	
776 26	
782 30	
782 67	
782 83	
785 34	
787 2	
789 6	
79 29	
79 32	
79 50	
793 12	
793 40	
794 8	
796 49	
8 15	
801 28	
802 45	
804 9	
804 31	
804 142	
822 56	
83 12	
83 37	
832 113	

836 24	
84 83	
844 25	
847 51	
848 51	
856 2	
864 7	
887 12	
89 24	
896 27	
898 12	
899 24	
904 8	
904 16	
906 23	
907 3	
910 72	
913 33	
916 49	
92 14	
92 66	
92 100	
923 31	
925 90	
926 54	
927 17	
927 30	
930 36	
938 2	
94 9	
946 7	
951 92	
989 75	
994 25	

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1 2 2	
1 2 4	
1 6 2	
1 9 5	
1 9 7	
1 10 2	
1 13 2	
1 15 1	
1 18 2	
1 29 2	
10 1 2	
10 3 2	
10 5 2	
10 7 2	
10 9 2	
10 11 3	
10 13 2	
10 15 2	
10 17 2	
10 17 3	
10 18 2	
10 21 2	
10 25 2	
10 26 2	
10 26 7	
10 29 2	
10 30 2	
10 33 2	
10 34 2	
10 37 2	
10 38 2	
10 41 2	

10 42 2	
10 46 2	
10 46 8	
10 49 2	
10 50 2	
10 53 2	
10 54 2	
10 56 2	
10 58 2	
11 1 2	
11 1 3	
11 6 2	
11 6 6	
11 11 2	
11 13 2	
11 16 2	
11 18 2	
11 21 2	
11 23 2	
11 31 2	
11 31 3	
11 33 2	
11 36 2	
11 38 2	
11 38 3	
11 41 2	
11 41 5	
11 43 2	
11 46 2	
11 48 2	
11 51 2	
11 53 2	
11 56 2	
11 58 2	
11 58 3	
11 61 2	
11 61 4	
11 63 2	
11 66 1	

11 66 2	
11 68 2	
11 71 2	
11 71 4	
11 73 2	
12 2 2	
12 2 5	
12 3 2	
12 5 2	
12 5 9	
12 8 2	
12 10 2	
12 12 2	
12 12 5	
12 13 2	
12 14 2	
12 15 2	
12 16 2	
12 17 2	
12 17 6	
12 19 2	
12 20 2	
12 21 2	
12 22 2	
12 24 2	
12 25 2	
12 26 2	
12 27 2	
12 27 3	
12 27 5	
12 30 1	
12 32 1	
12 33 2	
13 5 2	
13 7 2	
13 11 7	
13 13 2	
13 13 3	
13 17 2	

13 19 2	
13 23 2	
13 25 2	
13 29 2	
13 31 2	
13 35 2	
13 37 2	
13 41 2	
13 43 2	
13 47 2	
13 49 2	
13 53 2	
13 55 2	
13 59 2	
13 61 2	
13 65 2	
13 67 2	
13 67 3	
13 67 4	
13 73 2	
13 73 3	
13 77 2	
13 79 2	
13 83 2	
13 85 2	
13 85 3	
13 89 2	
1398 38 2	
1399 1 2	
1399 1 3	
1399 7 2	
1399 20 2	
1399 24 1	
1399 32 2	
1399 36 1	
1399 36 2	
1399 38 4	
1399 38 5	
1399 42 3	

1399 42 4	
1399 48 2	
1399 56 2	
1399 84 2	
1399 86 2	
14 1 2	
14 5 2	
14 7 2	
14 7 6	
14 10 2	
14 10 8	
14 12 2	
14 16 2	
14 17 2	
14 23 2	
14 26 2	
14 28 2	
14 28 4	
14 33 2	
14 37 2	
14 37 6	
14 39 2	
14 42 2	
14 44 2	
14 48 1	
14 49 1	
14 53 2	
14 55 2	
14 58 2	
14 60 2	
14 60 3	
14 64 3	
14 64 4	
14 64 8	
14 64 9	
14 69 2	
14 71 2	
14 76 2	
14 76 6	

14 80 2	
1400 1 2	
1400 1 9	
1400 7 2	
1400 7 3	
1400 11 2	
1400 16 1	
1400 20 2	
1400 21 2	
1400 21 3	
1400 28 3	
1400 28 4	
1400 31 2	
1400 37 2	
1400 37 3	
1400 37 4	
15 3 2	
15 4 2	
15 6 2	
15 7 2	
15 10 2	
15 11 2	
15 14 3	
15 17 2	
15 18 2	
15 24 2	
15 25 2	
15 27 2	
15 27 9	
15 27 14	
15 28 2	
15 31 1	
15 31 2	
15 34 3	
15 39 2	
15 45 2	
15 46 2	
15 49 2	
15 50 2	

15 50 4	
15 50 6	
15 50 10	
15 52 2	
15 53 2	
16 3 2	
16 3 4	
16 5 2	
16 9 2	
16 12 2	
16 14 2	
16 14 4	
16 17 2	
16 19 2	
16 19 9	
16 22 4	
16 23 2	
16 27 2	
16 28 2	
16 31 2	
16 33 3	
16 36 2	
16 38 2	
16 41 2	
16 41 5	
16 42 2	
16 46 2	
16 47 2	
16 47 7	
16 50 3	
16 52 2	
16 55 2	
16 57 2	
16 60 2	
16 60 5	
16 61 2	
16 61 4	
16 65 2	
16 65 3	

16 65 7	
16 65 10	
16 66 2	
16 69 5	
16 71 2	
17 1 2	
17 1 3	
17 3 2	
17 7 2	
17 9 2	
17 13 2	
17 15 2	
17 19 6	
17 19 12	
17 19 18	
17 21 2	
17 27 2	
17 31 2	
17 33 2	
17 37 2	
17 39 2	
17 42 2	
17 44 2	
17 44 3	
17 48 2	
17 50 2	
17 50 5	
17 50 7	
17 54 2	
17 56 2	
17 60 2	
17 60 3	
17 66 2	
17 68 2	
17 68 3	
17 72 2	
17 78 2	
17 78 3	
17 80 2	

17 84 2	
17 85 2	
18 1 2	
18 3 2	
18 7 2	
18 10 1	
18 10 2	
18 12 2	
18 14 1	
18 16 2	
18 20 2	
18 23 3	
18 25 3	
18 27 2	
18 27 3	
18 27 7	
18 29 2	
18 32 2	
18 38 2	
18 38 3	
18 38 4	
18 42 2	
18 45 2	
18 46 2	
18 49 2	
18 49 8	
18 51 2	
18 53 2	
18 55 3	
18 59 6	
18 64 2	
19 1 2	
19 1 6	
19 1 9	
19 3 2	
19 8 2	
19 11 2	
19 13 2	
19 13 3	

19 16 2	
19 18 2	
19 21 2	
19 22 2	
19 26 2	
19 27 2	
19 27 3	
19 27 4	
19 31 2	
19 32 2	
19 35 2	
19 37 2	
19 37 4	
19 37 7	
19 37 12	
19 40 2	
19 42 2	
19 42 3	
19 45 2	
19 50 2	
19 52 2	
19 55 2	
19 57 2	
19 60 2	
19 61 2	
19 61 3	
19 65 2	
19 66 2	
19 70 2	
19 70 3	
2 3 2	
2 3 3	
2 3 6	
2 3 11	
2 5 2	
2 9 2	
2 9 5	
2 9 10	
2 10 2	

2 11 2	
2 12 2	
2 14 2	
2 15 2	
2 16 2	
2 17 2	
2 19 2	
2 19 7	
2 20 2	
2 21 2	
2 22 2	
2 24 2	
2 25 2	
2 26 2	
2 26 6	
2 28 2	
2 28 5	
2 28 6	
2 29 2	
2 30 2	
2 30 3	
2 30 9	
2 31 2	
2 33 2	
2 34 2	
2 34 3	
2 35 4	
2 36 2	
2 36 8	
2 38 2	
2 38 3	
2 38 4	
20 1 1	
20 1 2	
20 4 2	
20 5 2	
20 7 2	
20 8 2	
20 8 4	

20 8 5	
20 11 2	
20 12 2	
20 16 2	
20 18 2	
20 19 2	
20 21 2	
20 23 2	
20 26 2	
20 26 3	
20 28 2	
20 30 2	
20 32 2	
20 33 3	
20 33 4	
20 33 5	
20 36 2	
20 37 2	
20 39 2	
20 40 2	
20 43 2	
20 44 2	
20 46 2	
20 47 2	
20 50 2	
20 51 2	
20 53 2	
21 11 2	
21 15 2	
21 15 3	
21 24 2	
21 24 3	
21 28 2	
21 37 2	
21 41 2	
21 50 2	
21 54 2	
21 63 10	
21 63 11	

21 67 2	
21 76 2	
21 80 2	
21 80 4	
21 89 2	
21 93 2	
21 102 2	
21 106 2	
21 114 2	
21 114 3	
21 119 2	
21 119 4	
21 127 2	
21 132 2	
21 140 2	
21 140 3	
21 145 2	
21 145 3	
21 145 7	
21 153 2	
21 153 9	
21 153 10	
21 158 2	
21 166 2	
21 171 2	
21 179 2	
21 183 2	
21 183 7	
21 192 1	
22 1 2	
22 1 3	
22 2 2	
22 6 2	
22 7 2	
22 8 2	
22 9 2	
22 10 2	
22 12 2	
22 13 2	

22 14 1	
22 15 2	
22 15 3	
22 16 2	
22 17 2	
22 17 3	
22 18 2	
22 18 8	
22 19 2	
22 19 6	
22 21 2	
22 23 3	
22 24 2	
22 25 2	
22 25 10	
22 26 2	
22 27 4	
22 29 2	
22 30 2	
22 30 3	
22 32 2	
22 33 2	
22 33 3	
22 33 6	
22 34 2	
23 4 3	
23 4 17	
23 6 2	
23 10 2	
23 13 2	
23 17 2	
23 19 2	
23 19 3	
23 24 3	
23 24 5	
23 26 2	
23 31 3	
23 33 2	
23 37 2	

23 40 3	
23 40 4	
23 40 16	
23 40 17	
23 44 1	
23 51 4	
23 53 1	
23 58 2	
23 58 5	
23 60 2	
23 64 2	
23 64 5	
23 66 2	
23 73 2	
23 78 2	
23 80 2	
23 84 3	
23 87 2	
23 93 2	
23 98 2	
23 100 2	
24 3 2	
24 4 4	
24 6 1	
24 7 2	
24 10 1	
24 11 2	
24 13 2	
24 15 2	
24 17 2	
24 18 1	
24 18 2	
24 21 2	
24 25 4	
24 28 2	
24 29 2	
24 31 2	
24 33 3	
24 33 4	

24 35 2	
24 36 4	
24 36 5	
24 39 5	
24 40 2	
24 42 2	
24 43 2	
24 46 1	
24 47 2	
24 49 2	
24 51 2	
24 53 2	
24 54 2	
25 1 2	
25 2 2	
25 2 6	
25 4 3	
25 7 2	
25 8 2	
25 10 2	
25 11 2	
25 13 2	
25 13 3	
25 14 2	
25 15 9	
25 15 11	
25 15 12	
25 15 16	
25 15 17	
25 17 2	
25 17 3	
25 18 4	
25 20 4	
25 21 3	
25 23 2	
25 24 2	
25 25 2	
25 27 5	
25 28 2	

25 30 2	
25 30 4	
25 31 2	
25 33 2	
25 34 2	
25 35 2	
25 37 2	
25 38 2	
25 40 2	
25 41 2	
25 43 2	
26 1 2	
26 3 2	
26 6 2	
26 10 2	
26 12 2	
26 15 2	
26 16 2	
26 19 2	
26 20 2	
26 23 2	
26 29 7	
26 29 8	
26 32 6	
26 34 6	
26 38 2	
26 41 2	
26 41 9	
26 42 2	
26 42 3	
26 45 2	
26 45 3	
26 47 2	
26 50 2	
26 50 10	
26 50 17	
26 50 18	
26 51 2	
26 51 7	

26 54 2	
26 56 2	
26 59 2	
26 59 8	
26 59 9	
26 60 2	
26 60 6	
26 63 8	
26 64 3	
27 1 2	
27 1 3	
27 3 2	
27 3 4	
27 7 2	
27 7 4	
27 7 11	
27 7 14	
27 9 2	
27 12 2	
27 14 2	
27 17 2	
27 17 5	
27 19 2	
27 23 2	
27 25 2	
27 25 4	
27 25 5	
27 28 2	
27 28 5	
27 30 2	
27 33 2	
27 44 2	
27 49 2	
27 49 4	
27 49 5	
27 51 2	
27 55 2	
27 55 3	
27 55 5	

27 55 8	
27 55 9	
27 57 2	
27 57 3	
27 60 2	
27 65 2	
27 65 5	
27 67 2	
27 71 2	
27 73 2	
27 73 3	
27 73 4	
27 73 5	
27 73 6	
27 73 11	
27 73 13	
27 73 15	
27 73 17	
27 73 18	
27 76 2	
27 78 2	
28 1 2	
28 1 3	
28 4 2	
28 6 2	
28 9 2	
28 10 2	
28 13 2	
28 15 2	
28 18 2	
28 19 2	
28 22 2	
28 23 2	
28 26 2	
28 28 2	
28 31 2	
28 32 2	
28 35 2	
28 37 2	

28 41 2	
28 44 2	
28 45 2	
28 48 2	
28 50 2	
28 53 1	
28 54 2	
28 57 2	
28 59 2	
28 62 2	
28 63 2	
28 66 2	
29 1 2	
29 5 2	
29 5 3	
29 6 2	
29 10 5	
29 11 2	
29 11 3	
29 11 4	
29 15 2	
3 1 2	
3 1 9	
3 1 10	
3 2 2	
3 4 2	
3 4 3	
3 5 2	
3 7 4	
3 8 2	
3 10 2	
3 11 1	
3 13 6	
3 13 7	
3 14 6	
3 16 2	
3 17 2	
3 19 1	
3 20 2	

3 20 3	
3 22 3	
3 23 2	
3 25 2	
3 27 2	
3 29 2	
3 30 2	
3 30 3	
3 30 6	
3 30 7	
3 32 6	
3 32 7	
3 33 2	
3 33 3	
3 35 10	
3 36 2	
3 38 2	
3 39 2	
3 39 8	
3 39 9	
3 41 2	
3 42 2	
3 44 2	
3 44 3	
4 1 1	
4 1 2	
4 1 3	
4 4 2	
4 5 1	
4 16 7	
4 17 2	
4 17 3	
4 20 2	
4 21 2	
4 21 3	
4 24 6	
4 25 2	
4 25 4	
4 28 2	

4 29 2	
4 29 3	
4 32 2	
4 33 2	
4 36 2	
4 37 2	
4 37 7	
4 40 1	
4 41 2	
4 44 2	
4 44 3	
4 45 2	
4 48 2	
4 49 2	
4 52 2	
4 52 3	
4 53 2	
4 53 3	
4 56 3	
4 56 4	
4 57 2	
5 2 2	
5 7 2	
5 9 2	
5 9 3	
5 15 2	
5 19 2	
5 22 2	
5 26 2	
5 28 2	
5 32 2	
5 34 2	
5 39 2	
5 41 2	
5 45 2	
5 47 2	
5 51 2	
5 54 2	
5 58 2	

5 60 3	
5 64 2	
5 64 3	
5 64 9	
5 64 14	
5 71 2	
5 77 2	
5 79 2	
5 83 2	
5 83 4	
5 86 2	
5 96 2	
6 1 2	
6 6 2	
6 8 2	
6 12 2	
6 14 2	
6 20 2	
6 24 2	
6 26 2	
6 30 2	
6 32 2	
6 37 2	
6 39 2	
6 45 2	
6 49 2	
6 51 2	
6 55 2	
6 57 2	
6 61 2	
6 63 2	
6 68 2	
6 70 2	
6 74 2	
6 76 2	
6 80 2	
6 80 3	
6 82 2	
6 82 3	

6 86 2	
6 88 2	
6 92 2	
6 92 6	
7 3 2	
7 4 2	
7 4 3	
7 7 2	
7 10 2	
7 10 3	
7 14 2	
7 16 2	
7 18 2	
7 19 3	
7 22 2	
7 23 2	
7 23 7	
7 26 2	
7 27 2	
7 27 3	
7 27 4	
7 30 2	
7 30 3	
7 30 4	
7 31 2	
7 34 2	
7 35 2	
7 37 2	
7 39 2	
7 43 2	
7 45 2	
7 47 2	
7 49 2	
7 50 2	
7 53 2	
7 54 2	
7 54 3	
7 58 2	
8 3 2	

8 5 2	
8 5 3	
8 8 2	
8 10 2	
8 13 2	
8 15 2	
8 15 3	
8 15 8	
8 19 2	
8 20 5	
8 24 2	
8 29 2	
8 30 2	
8 34 1	
8 39 2	
8 41 2	
8 44 2	
8 46 2	
8 49 2	
8 51 2	
8 51 3	
8 54 2	
8 56 2	
8 60 2	
8 61 2	
8 65 2	
8 65 3	
8 66 2	
8 70 2	
8 72 2	
8 77 2	
9 3 2	
9 3 4	
9 5 2	
9 5 3	
9 10 2	
9 10 3	
9 15 2	
9 15 7	

9 19 2	
9 20 2	
9 20 5	
9 24 2	
9 25 2	
9 29 2	
9 29 10	
9 30 2	
9 30 3	
9 34 2	
9 36 2	
9 36 8	
9 39 2	
9 41 2	
9 41 4	
9 44 2	
9 44 4	
9 46 2	
9 49 2	
9 51 2	
9 51 3	
9 54 6	
9 56 2	
9 65 2	
9 65 3	
9 66 2	
9 66 3	
9 70 2	
9 72 2	
9 72 4	
9 75 2	
9 77 2	

V101: Zone (codes are as per sample frame)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North west
2	North east
3	North central
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west

V102: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
95	Always
96	Visitor

V105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

V105A: Zone of previous residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	North central
2	North east
3	North west
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	

V113: Source of drinking water

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Sachet water
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
48	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
56	
58	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
90	
95	
98	
100	
110	
115	
120	
125	
130	
135	
140	
150	
160	
165	
170	

180	
200	
230	
240	
300	
320	
360	
365	
370	
374	
400	
600	
720	
900	
996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet

43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V127: Main floor material**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
31	Parquet or polished wood

32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V128: Main wall material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
14	Mud
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
13	Mud
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
31	Metal/zinc
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V130: Religion

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Other Christian
3	Islam
4	Traditionalist
96	Other

V131: Ethnicity**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Abua
2	Adra/Adarawa
5	Afemai
6	Afizire
7	Agatu
9	Agbor
10	Afo
12	Akpa
13	Akwai
15	Alago
17	Amo
18	Ana
19	Anaguta
20	Ankwai
21	Annang
22	Arab
23	Arabo
24	Arbar
26	Aten/Atam
27	Attakar
28	Auchi
30	Awo
31	Ayetoro Gbede
32	Badarare
33	Bade/Badawe
34	Bafeke
36	Baggara
37	Bagunge/Badagire
38	Bahnake
39	Baji/Biji

40	Bajju
41	Bambaro
42	Bambuka
43	Bandawa
44	Banguji
45	Bankalawa
46	Bchama
47	Barabaci
48	Barawa
49	Bargawa
50	Bassa
51	Bekworas
53	Berom
54	Bini/Edo
55	Bogom
56	Boiyawa/Bozaya
57	Bolawa/Bolewa
59	Buduma
60	Buko
61	Bura/Babur
62	Buzu
64	Calabar
65	Chala
66	Chamba
68	Chibok(g)
69	Chip
70	Dadiya
71	Badakare/Dakarkari
72	Dakka/Doka
73	Dangula
74	Daurawa/Dagarawa
77	Delta Ibo
78	Dibo
83	Ebira/Igbira
84	Ebu
85	Efik
86	Egba
87	Egbado
88	Eggon

89	Egun
90	Eket
91	Ekoi
92	Ekpeye/Afisa/Epie
95	Eleme
96	Emu
97	Esan
98	Etina
99	Etsako
100	Etulo
101	Hadejawa
103	Femawa
104	Fer
105	Filiya/Fali
107	Foron
108	French
109	Fulani
110	Gamaku
111	Gamaru
112	Gamuni
113	Gana Gana
114	Ganawuri
115	Gbaju/Gbagi
116	Gede/Gude/Gai
117	Gerawa
118	Gizmawa
119	Glauda
121	Gomo/Gamoyaya
122	Gobiri/Gobirawa/Bogobiri
124	Guemai
125	Gumbarawa
126	Gunganchi
127	Gwandara
128	Gwantu
130	Hausa
131	Higgi
132	Ibariba
133	Ibibio
134	Ichen

135	Idanre
136	Idoma
137	Igala
138	Igbo/Ibo
139	Igede
140	Ijaw/Izon
141	Ijede
143	Ika
146	Ikpeshi
148	Ikulu
149	Ikwere
150	Ilaje
151	Irigwe
152	Ishan
153	Isoko
154	Itsekiri
155	Jaba
158	Jaku
159	Jara
160	Jarawa
162	Jibu
163	Jonjo
164	Jukun
165	Kabawa
166	Kadara
167	Kagoma
168	Kagoro
169	Kaka
170	Kakanda
171	Kamantam
172	Kambari
173	Kambu/Kangu
174	Kamuku
175	Kanakuru
176	Kanawa
177	Kaninko
178	Kantanawa
179	Kanuri/Beriberi
180	Manga

181	Karekare
182	Kataf/Atyap
184	Kibaku
185	Kilba
188	Kofyar
190	Koro
191	Koto
195	Kurama
196	Kuteb
198	Kwale/Ukwuani
200	Lagelu
201	Lantang
202	Lemoro
203	Loh
204	Lunguda
206	Mada
207	Mafa/Maka/Maga
208	Mambila
209	Mandara
210	Mangus/Manju
211	Marghi/mangi
212	Mbwa
213	Mingo
214	Mirnang
215	Montor
216	Mtchiga/Michika
217	Mumuye
218	Munga
219	Mupung
220	Mushere
221	Mwagavol
223	Namoen
224	Ndokwa
225	Ndola
226	Ngamo
227	Ukale
228	Ngoshe
230	Ninnma
231	Ninzom

232	Nkoroo
233	Nnebe
234	Numana
235	Nungu
237	Nupe
238	Obubua
240	Ogoja
241	Ogoni
242	Ogugu
243	Okori/Ogori
245	Ora
246	Oron
247	Owan
249	Owo
253	Panya
254	Pasama
255	Pero
256	Piya
257	Pyem
258	Rukuba
261	Sayawa/Siyawa
265	Shuwa
270	Tangale
272	Tarok
273	Tera
274	Teskwa
275	Tiguni
276	Tiv
278	Tula
282	Ukwuani
283	Urhobo
284	Uyo
285	Uzaurue
287	Waja
288	Waka
289	Wanu
291	Warjawa
293	Wurkum
294	Yakurr

295	Yandang
296	Yendre
297	Yonubi
298	Yoruba
299	Zabarmawa
302	Igbanko
303	Okori/Ogori
304	Migili
305	Gwari
307	Okirika
309	Ogba
310	Moroa
311	Marwa
312	Toff
313	Fulfulde
314	Kabba/Okun
315	Bakabe
316	Burmanch
317	Kalabari
320	Miship
321	Karimjo
322	Kwa
323	Angas
324	Bobari
325	Yarimawa
326	Bakenga
327	Agazawa
328	Gwoza
329	Zalidva
330	Nyangdang
333	Njanyi
334	Dumak
335	Kwalla
336	Yeskwa and Mubula
339	Yungur
341	Rindre
342	Dukawa
343	Ningi
344	Cham

345	Kamo
346	Lala
347	Laru
348	Lisa
349	Gaanda
351	Kubasawa.
352	Gusu
354	Buh
355	Mushere
356	Chakeem
358	Ugeb
359	Koma
360	Verre/Kila
361	Zuru
362	Honna
364	Jere
365	Gizi Yobe
366	Karekare
367	Kulere
368	Beteer
369	Bashama
371	Baruba/Baruntin
374	Kanum
376	Muryan
377	Bageri
378	Ahu
379	Basange
381	Batunu
382	Sanga
383	Ohari
385	Tangale
386	Guruma
387	Otuwo
388	Batala
389	Ogbo
390	Egbema
391	Dara
392	Andoni
395	Iyala

396	Jibawa
398	Okobo
996	Others
998	Don't know

V133: Education in single years

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

V134: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	

V139: De jure region of residence**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North west
2	North east
3	North central
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west
97	Not a de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

V141: NA - De jure place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Not a de jure resident

V149: Educational attainment**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary

3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
15	Brother/sister in law

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	

79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

V155: Literacy

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V159: Frequency of watching television**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips

16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V166: NA - Result of salt test for iodine**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V172: Respondent state of birth**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FCT-Abuja
2	Benue

3	Kogi
4	Kwara
5	Nasarawa
6	Niger
7	Plateau
8	Adamawa
9	Bauchi
10	Borno
11	Gombe
12	Taraba
13	Yobe
14	Jigawa
15	Kaduna
16	Kano
17	Katsina
18	Kebbi
19	Sokoto
20	Zamfara
21	Abia
22	Anambra
23	Ebonyi
24	Enugu
25	Imo
26	Akwa Ibom
27	Bayelsa
28	Cross River
29	Delta
30	Edo
31	Rivers
32	Ekiti
33	Lagos
34	Ogun
35	Ondo
36	Osun
37	Oyo
96	Outside of Nigeria

V173: Respondent country of birth**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Benin
9	Cameroon
10	Central African Republic (CAR)
11	Chad
15	Cote d'Ivoire
18	Equatorial Guinea
22	Gabon
24	Ghana
29	Liberia
33	Mali
38	Niger
41	Senegal
45	South Africa
47	Sudan
49	Togo
96	Other country

V174M: Month move to current place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

V174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know year

V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index combined

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

ML101: Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

BORD: Birth order number**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

B0: Child is twin**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple

B1: Month of birth**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	

1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

B3: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	

218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
76	

84	
93	
96	
104	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
191	
192	
203	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
288	
300	
312	
324	
336	
348	
360	
372	

B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

B9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
4	< first breastfed

B15: Live birth between births**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

B21: Duration of pregnancy**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
124	

126	
127	
128	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

PIDXB: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Termination (not in birth history)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

PORD: Pregnancy order number**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

P0: Pregnancy is multiple

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	

1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	

218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file: REC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
76	

84	
93	
96	
104	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
191	
192	
203	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
288	
300	
312	
324	
336	
348	
360	
372	

P8: Current age of child

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

P9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
4	< first breastfed

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES	
Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

P21: Duration of pregnancy**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
123	
124	
126	
127	
128	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	

201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified**Data file: REC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V201: Total children ever born

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	

V202: Sons at home**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V203: Daughters at home**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
10	

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7

V206: Sons who have died**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	

V207: Daughters who have died**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7

V208: Births in last five years**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

V209: Births in past year**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births
1	
2	
3	

V210: Births in month of interview**Data file:** REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
47	

V213: Currently pregnant

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	
107	
108	
110	
111	
113	
114	
116	

118	
119	
120	
121	
123	
126	
127	
129	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

V215: Time since last menstrual period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	

152	
161	
162	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
224	
225	
227	
234	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	

312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
333	
334	
335	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
420	

421	
431	
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

V219: Living children + current pregnancy**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	

79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	

118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	

158	
160	
161	
162	
163	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
172	
174	
175	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
187	
188	
189	
191	
193	
194	
195	
197	
198	
202	
204	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	

212	
213	
214	
215	
217	
218	
220	
221	
223	
225	
227	
233	
240	
245	
247	
254	
261	
267	
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date

V224: Entries in birth history**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	

V225: Current pregnancy wanted**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later

3

Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	
19	
21	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
30	
33	

35	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
180	
994	In menopause
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no pregnancy
5	95, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last pregnancy

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V230: Year pregnancy ended**Data file:** REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1988	
1989	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	

2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1059	
1068	
1070	
1071	
1077	
1094	
1097	
1099	
1103	
1107	
1112	
1118	
1119	
1120	
1122	
1124	
1130	
1131	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1136	
1138	
1140	

1141	
1142	
1143	
1145	
1147	
1148	
1150	
1152	
1153	
1155	
1156	
1157	
1160	
1161	
1162	
1164	
1165	
1166	
1167	
1168	
1169	
1170	
1171	
1172	
1174	
1175	
1176	
1177	
1178	
1179	
1180	
1181	
1182	
1183	
1184	
1185	
1186	
1188	
1190	

1191	
1193	
1194	
1195	
1197	
1199	
1200	
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1210	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	
1218	
1219	
1220	
1221	
1222	
1223	
1225	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	
1233	
1234	

1235	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1259	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	
1272	
1273	

1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	

1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	

1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	

1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	

1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	

1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year

7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V237: Birth between last and interview**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1988	
1989	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	

2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1059	
1068	
1070	
1071	
1077	
1094	
1097	
1099	
1102	
1103	
1107	
1112	
1118	
1119	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1124	
1129	
1130	
1131	
1133	
1134	
1135	

1136	
1138	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1145	
1147	
1148	
1150	
1152	
1153	
1155	
1156	
1157	
1160	
1161	
1162	
1164	
1165	
1166	
1167	
1168	
1169	
1170	
1171	
1172	
1174	
1175	
1176	
1177	
1178	
1179	
1180	
1181	
1182	
1183	
1184	
1185	

1186	
1188	
1190	
1191	
1193	
1194	
1195	
1196	
1197	
1199	
1200	
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1210	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	
1218	
1219	
1220	
1221	
1222	
1223	
1225	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1230	

1231	
1232	
1233	
1234	
1235	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1259	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1268	
1269	

1270	
1271	
1272	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	

1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	

1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	

1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Day, month and year
1	Month and year
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V246: Entries in pregnancy history

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
33	
36	
37	
38	
40	
41	
43	
47	
48	
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	

8

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization

7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	

2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete

V319: Years since sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3

3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24

V322: Parity at sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Duofemconfidence
2	Microgynon
3	Lofemenal
4	Neogynon
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Gold Circle
2	Durex
3	Rough Rider
4	Twin Lotus
5	Plain condom
6	Go Flex
7	Kiss
96	Other
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V326: Last source for current users**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent & proprietary medicine vendors
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
31	Faith-based hospital
32	Faith-based clinic
33	Family planning clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
96	Other

V327: Last source for users by type**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government hospitals/medical center/primary health center
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend, relative
7	Other

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	

56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
95	All calendar {A core}

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional

11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in menstrual bleeding
98	Don't know
99	

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Use later
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend

V363: NA - Preferred future method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use

V367: Wanted last child**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

V372A: NA - Shown condom package**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Format: Numeric

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V379: Source known for any method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center

15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent & proprietary medicine vendors
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
31	Faith-based hospital
32	Faith-based clinic
33	Family planning clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked
95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government hospitals/medical center/primary health center
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend, relative
7	Other

8	Don't know
9	

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00O: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file: REC32**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A02: Told about side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A07: First source for current method**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy

24	Patent & proprietary medicine vendors
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
31	Faith-based hospital
32	Faith-based clinic
33	Family planning clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08X: Reason not using: other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
2	Yes, partner sterilized only
3	Yes, both sterilized
4	No, neither sterilized

V3A11: Type of injectable based on picture observation**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

V3A12: Person who injected last time**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider

8

Don't know

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	
4	

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: Numeric

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
35	
36	
37	
40	

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	
1011	
1036	

1041	
1054	
1058	
1068	
1094	
1095	
1098	
1102	
1106	
1110	
1116	
1118	
1119	
1122	
1127	
1134	
1135	
1140	
1142	
1145	
1149	
1152	
1154	
1155	
1156	
1160	
1163	
1165	
1171	
1179	
1181	
1183	
1186	
1188	
1193	
1206	
1212	
1213	
1214	

1216	
1217	
1218	
1224	
1238	
1240	
1245	
1247	
1249	
1252	
1253	
1255	
1258	
1261	
1275	
1277	
1279	
1281	
1287	
1292	
1293	
1300	
1303	
1304	
1307	
1311	
1330	
1331	
1338	
1341	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1348	
1349	
1351	
1353	
1354	
1355	

1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	

1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	

1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	

1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	

M2A: Prenatal: Doctor**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: Nurse/midwife**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

M2C: Prenatal: Community health extension worker**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2G: Prenatal: Traditional birth attendant**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: Auxiliary midwife

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: Prenatal: Comm health influencers/promoters/field workers

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2K: Prenatal: other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2N: Prenatal: no one**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: Doctor**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: Nurse/midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: Assistance: Community health extension worker**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3G: Assistance: Traditional birth attendant**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: Auxiliary midwife**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: Assistance: Relative/Friend

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: Assistance: Comm health influencers/promoters/field workers

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: Other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3N: Assistance: no one**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed

M6: Duration of amenorrhea**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
105	
106	
107	
109	
110	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
138	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
214	
220	
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	

117	
120	
124	
128	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Her home
12	Other home
21	Teaching hospital
22	Federal medical center
23	General hospital
24	Primary health care center
25	Primary health clinic
26	Health post
27	Other public sector
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
33	Pharmacy
34	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
35	Private doctor
36	Mobile clinic
37	Maternity center
38	Other private medical
41	Faith-based hospital
42	Faith-based clinic
46	Other NGO medical sector

96	Other
----	-------

M17: Delivery by caesarean section**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: Numeric

M18: Size of child at birth**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES	
Value	Category
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2250	
2300	
2350	
2400	
2450	
2500	
2550	
2600	
2700	
2750	
2800	
2850	
2900	
2950	
3000	
3015	
3050	

3080	
3100	
3140	
3150	
3200	
3210	
3250	
3300	
3310	
3390	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3650	
3700	
3800	
3900	
4000	
4010	
4100	
4110	
4200	
4250	
4300	
4380	
4400	
4500	
4600	
4670	
4700	
4800	
4900	
5000	
5100	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5500	
5600	

5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M29: NA - Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M34: When child put to breast**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	

205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
214	
215	
218	
220	
221	
222	
223	

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: NA - During pregnancy: weighed**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42K: NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42L: NA - During pregnancy: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42M: NA - During pregnancy: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42N: NA - During pregnancy: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
68	
69	
70	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
140	
142	
143	
144	

145	
146	
147	
148	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	

186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
192	
194	
195	
196	
197	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
208	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
220	
221	
223	
224	
230	
231	
235	
236	
238	
239	
240	
241	

243	
245	
246	
250	
252	
256	
258	
260	
264	
267	
268	
270	
274	
280	
286	
296	
300	
998	Don't know

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49A: During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57E: Antenatal care: Teaching hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: Federal medical center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: General hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

M57H: Antenatal care: Primary health care center**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: Antenatal care: Primary health clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: Antenatal care: Health post**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

M57K: Antenatal care: Other public sector**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57M: Antenatal care: Private hospital**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: Private clinic**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: Antenatal care: Pharmacy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: Antenatal care: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: Antenatal care: Private doctor

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: Antenatal care: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: Antenatal care: Maternity center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: Antenatal care: Other private medical sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NA: Antenatal care: Faith-based hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NB: Antenatal care: Faith-based clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NC: Antenatal care: Other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57X: Antenatal care: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
129	
130	
140	
148	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	

217	
219	
224	
228	
230	
232	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
312	
356	
998	Don't know

M62: Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M63: How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
117	
118	
119	
120	
123	
124	
130	
160	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
210	
301	One week
302	
303	
304	
305	

306	
998	Don't know

M64: Who checked respondent's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife
13	Community health extension worker
21	Auxiliary midwife
22	Traditional birth attendant
23	Community health influencers promoters and services (CHIPS)/Community health workers/Field worker

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M67: How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
118	
121	
124	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
217	
230	
241	
301	One week

302	
303	
304	
306	
308	
310	
998	Don't know

M68: Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife
13	Community health extension worker
21	Auxiliary midwife
22	Traditional birth attendant
23	Community health influencers promoters and services (CHIPS)/Community health workers/Field worker
96	Other

M69: Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Her home
12	Other home
21	Teaching hospital

22	Federal medical center
23	General hospital
24	Primary health care center
25	Primary health clinic
26	Health post
27	Other public sector
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
33	Pharmacy
34	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
35	Private doctor
37	Maternity center
41	Faith-based hospital
42	Faith-based clinic
46	Other NGO medical sector
96	Other

M70: Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
118	
120	
121	
124	
128	
130	
136	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
214	
216	
217	

224	
230	
240	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
998	Don't know

M72: Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife
13	Community health extension worker
21	Auxiliary midwife
22	Traditional birth attendant
23	Community health influencers promoters and services (CHIPS)/Community health workers/Field worker
96	Other

M73: Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Her home
12	Other home
21	Teaching hospital
22	Federal medical center
23	General hospital
24	Primary health care center
25	Primary health clinic
26	Health post
27	Other public sector
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
33	Pharmacy
35	Private doctor
37	Maternity center
41	Faith-based hospital
42	Faith-based clinic
46	Other NGO medical sector
96	Other

M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
122	
123	
124	
130	
160	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	

205	
206	
207	
301	One week
302	
305	
306	
998	Don't know

M76: Who checked child's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife
13	Community health extension worker
21	Auxiliary midwife
22	Traditional birth attendant
23	Community health influencers promoters and services (CHIPS)/Community health workers/Field worker
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin

2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
13	
15	
20	
24	24+

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78J: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78K: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78L: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78M: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78N: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78O: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78P: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Teaching hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Federal medical center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: General hospital**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Primary health care center**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Primary health clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81F: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health post**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other public sector**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81I: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private hospital**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Pharmacy**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81L: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private doctor**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81O: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Mobile clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81P: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Maternity center**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81Q: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other private medical center**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81R: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NA: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Faith-based hospital**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NB: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Faith-based clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NC: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81ND: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NE: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81S: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Shop

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Market

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Mass distribution campaign

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

M81V: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81W: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M82: NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML0: Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
42	
45	
46	
50	
55	
60	
68	
70	
90	

ML2: Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
3	Community health extension worker
6	Other source

MNB1: Time after birth child was bathed

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	

123	
124	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
219	
221	
224	
230	
998	Don't know

MNB3: Device used to cut the cord

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Razor blade
2	Knife
3	Scissors
6	Other
8	Don't know

MNB4: Was the device new or had it been used before**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	New
2	Used before
8	Don't know

MNB5: Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB6: Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB7A: What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7B: What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet)**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7C: What was applied to the cord: mustard oil**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7D: What was applied to the cord: ash**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7E: What was applied to the cord: animal dung**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7F: What was applied to the cord: Spirit**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7G: What was applied to the cord: Gentian violet**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7H: What was applied to the cord: Other antiseptic (alcohol etc.)**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7I: What was applied to the cord: Toothpaste**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7J: What was applied to the cord: Vaseline**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7X: What was applied to the cord: other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7Z: What was applied to the cord: don't know**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB10: Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB11: Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	

115	
116	
118	
119	
120	
122	
123	
124	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
211	
214	
216	
230	
998	Don't know

MNB12: Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	7+
8	Don't know

MH3A: NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3B: NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3C: NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3D: NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3E: NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3F: NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3G: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3H: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3I: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH5: NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH6: NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MH7: NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH8: NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH9: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 23 Format: Numeric

MH10: NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH11: NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH12: NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH13: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 23 Format: Numeric

MH14: NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby**Data file: REC41**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 31 Format: Numeric

MH15: NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Format: Numeric

MH16: NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

MH17A: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17B: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedure

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17C: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17D: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17E: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH18A: NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18B: NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18C: NA - During stay at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18D: NA - During stay at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH19: NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH20: NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH23: NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH24: NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH25: NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 13 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

V409: Gave child plain water**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened**Data file:** REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk**Data file:** REC42**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel**Data file:** REC42**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: Other liquid was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: Gave child soy milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413BS: Soy milk was sweetened**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: Gave child any insects

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414R: Gave child cakes, candies, pastries, sweet biscuits, chin chin, puff, etc

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: Gave child red palm oil or red palm fruit**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: Gave child sweets, chocolates, ice cream, or sesame brittle

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WA: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WE: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
9	Left in the open/not disposed of

96	Other
----	-------

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

V469F: Times gave child infant formula**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

V469X: Times gave child yogurt**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

H1: Has health card**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen

3	No longer has card
---	--------------------

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H4M: POLIO 1 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year**Data file: REC43**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

98

Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day**Data file: REC43**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES 1**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9A: Received MEASLES 2**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9AD: MEASLES 2 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H9AM: MEASLES 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H9AY: MEASLES 2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H0: Received POLIO 0**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: POLIO 0 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0M: POLIO 0 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0Y: POLIO 0 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
95	Date not on card
98	Don't know

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
95	Date not on card

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9995	Date not on card

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H50: Received Hepatitis B at birth**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H50D: Hepatitis B at birth day**Data file:** REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent

98

Don't know

H50M: Hepatitis B at birth month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50Y: Hepatitis B at birth year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	

2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H51: Received Pentavalent 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H52: Received Pentavalent 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

98

Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day**Data file:** REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H57: Received Rotavirus 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H57M: Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H58: Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H59: Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: Rotavirus 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H59M: Rotavirus 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H59Y: Rotavirus 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV-1)**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV-1) day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV-1) month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV-1) year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	

2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H64: NA - Received HiB 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H64D: NA - HiB 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

 H64M: NA - HiB 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

 H64Y: NA - HiB 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

 H65: NA - Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

 H65D: NA - HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

 H65M: NA - HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

 H65Y: NA - HiB 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H66: NA - Received HiB 3**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H66D: NA - HiB 3 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H66M: NA - HiB 3 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H66Y: NA - HiB 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H67: NA - Received Pentavalent 4**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H67D: NA - Pentavalent 4 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H67M: NA - Pentavalent 4 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H67Y: NA - Pentavalent 4 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H68: Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center

15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
31	Faith-based hospital
32	Faith-based clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Vaccination campaign
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

H11: Had diarrhea recently**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes, last two weeks

8

Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H12A: Diarrhea: Teaching hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: Federal medical center**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: General hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: Primary health care center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: Primary health clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: Health post

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: Diarrhea: Other public sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12H: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12I: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12J: Diarrhea: Private hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: Pharmacy

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: Private doctor

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: Private clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: Diarrhea: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: Diarrhea: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12P: Diarrhea: Maternity center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Q: Diarrhea: Other private medical sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12NA: Diarrhea: Faith-based hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12NB: Diarrhea: Faith-based clinic**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12NC: Diarrhea: other NGO sector**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12ND: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12S: Diarrhea: Shop**Data file: REC4A**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: Diarrhea: Market

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: Diarrhea: Itinerant drug seller

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment

1	Yes: no treatment
---	-------------------

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know
9	

H13B: Given pre-packaged ORS liquid**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15K: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15L: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15M: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H20: Given other treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: Numeric

H32A: Fever/cough: Teaching hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: Federal medical center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: General hispital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32D: Fever/cough: Primary health care center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: Primary health clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: Health post

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32G: Fever/cough: Other public sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32I: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32J: Fever/cough: Private hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: Pharmacy**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: Private doctor**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32M: Fever/cough: Private clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: Fever/cough: Patent proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: Fever/cough: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32P: Fever/cough: Maternity center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: Fever/cough: Other private

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NA: Fever/cough: Faith-based hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NB: Fever/cough: Faith-based clinic**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NC: Fever/cough: Other NGO sector**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32ND: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32S: Fever/cough: Shop**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32T: Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: Fever/cough: Market**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: Fever/cough: Interant drug seller**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32X: Fever/cough: other**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: Quinine taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H37K: Aspirin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: NA - CS other for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37Q: NA - CS other for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37R: NA - CS other for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37X: Other taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same

5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
28	Other private medical sector
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Shop
42	Traditional practitioner
43	Market
44	Itinerant drug seller
96	Other

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
17	Other public sector

21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
28	Other private medical sector
31	Faith-based NGO hospital
32	Faith-based NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Shop
42	Traditional practitioner
43	Market
44	Itinerant drug seller
96	Other

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
30	
60	

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: Was respondent told that child had malaria**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: Last 12 months given: Multiple micronutrient powder**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food**Data file: REC4A****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food**Data file: REC4A****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file: REC4A****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file: REC4A****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know
9	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 14 Format: Numeric

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V418: Entries in immunization roster**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V420: Measurer's code**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
107	
108	
207	
208	
308	
309	
407	
408	
507	
508	
607	
608	
707	
708	
807	
808	
907	
908	
1008	
1107	
1108	
1207	

1208	
1307	
1308	
1407	
1408	
1507	
1508	
1607	
1608	
1707	
1708	
1807	
1808	
1908	
2007	
2008	
2107	
2108	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2307	
2308	
2407	
2408	
2507	
2508	
2607	
2608	
2707	
2708	
2807	
2808	
2907	
2908	
3007	
3008	
3107	
3108	

3207	
3208	
3307	
3308	
3407	
3408	
3507	
3508	
3608	
3707	
3708	

V421: Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
107	
108	
207	
208	
307	
407	
507	
607	
608	
707	
807	
808	
907	
1007	
1107	
1108	
1207	

1208	
1300	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1407	
1408	
1507	
1607	
1707	
1708	
1807	
1808	
1907	
2007	
2107	
2207	
2209	
2305	
2307	
2308	
2404	
2407	
2408	
2507	
2508	
2607	
2707	
2807	
2808	
2907	
3007	
3107	
3108	
3207	
3208	
3307	
3407	
3507	

3607	
3707	
3708	
9999	Assistant not used

V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	

123	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
214	
215	
218	
220	
221	
222	
223	

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
228	
252	
262	
273	
284	
300	
303	
308	
310	
314	

315	
316	
318	
322	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
340	
341	
342	
343	
346	
347	
348	
349	
350	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
358	
359	
360	
361	
362	

364	
365	
366	
367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	

403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	

442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	

481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	

520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	

559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	

598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	

637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	

676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	

715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	

754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	

793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	

832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	

871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	

910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	

949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
967	
968	
970	
971	
972	
974	
975	
976	
978	
979	
980	
981	
985	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
995	
996	
997	
998	

999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1011	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1019	
1021	
1023	
1024	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1042	
1044	
1046	
1048	
1049	
1050	

1052	
1053	
1054	
1056	
1057	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1064	
1065	
1067	
1068	
1073	
1077	
1078	
1081	
1083	
1085	
1087	
1089	
1090	
1092	
1099	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1106	
1107	
1109	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1127	
1133	

1137	
1138	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1146	
1147	
1153	
1154	
1156	
1157	
1159	
1160	
1161	
1169	
1170	
1171	
1172	
1173	
1178	
1179	
1181	
1183	
1185	
1187	
1192	
1195	
1200	
1212	
1213	
1217	
1228	
1233	
1244	
1250	
1259	
1269	
1294	

1299	
1303	
1311	
1313	
1324	
1331	
1359	
1381	
1405	
1411	
1412	
1416	
1432	
1447	
1458	
1476	
1478	
1483	
1494	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1548	
1575	
1602	
1646	
1674	
1825	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1271	
1278	
1289	
1318	
1327	
1341	
1345	
1354	
1358	
1360	
1362	
1367	
1370	
1372	
1373	
1375	
1377	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1386	
1387	
1390	
1392	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1398	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	

1409	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1419	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	

1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	

1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	

1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	

1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	

1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	

1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	

1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	

1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	

1766	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1779	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1788	
1789	
1792	
1793	
1798	
1804	
1814	
1815	
1820	
1845	
1854	
1868	
1874	
1879	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1541	
1550	
1570	
1578	
1580	
1582	
1590	
1592	
1594	
1610	
1611	
1615	
1617	
1625	
1629	
1640	
1643	
1650	
1651	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1658	
1660	
1663	
1664	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1675	

1676	
1678	
1679	
1682	
1683	
1689	
1691	
1693	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1731	
1732	

1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1747	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1777	

1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1786	
1787	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	

1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	

1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	

1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	

1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	

1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	

2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2052	
2053	

2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	

2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	

2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	

2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	

2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2249	
2250	

2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	

2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2331	
2332	

2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2369	
2371	
2372	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	

2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2417	
2418	

2419	
2420	
2421	
2423	
2424	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2448	
2449	
2451	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	

2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2473	
2474	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2484	
2485	
2487	
2488	
2490	
2492	
2493	
2495	
2496	
2498	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2516	

2517	
2518	
2520	
2523	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2529	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2553	
2554	
2555	
2556	
2557	
2559	
2563	
2564	
2566	
2567	
2569	
2571	
2573	
2574	

2575	
2576	
2577	
2578	
2581	
2582	
2584	
2585	
2586	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2592	
2594	
2596	
2601	
2603	
2605	
2606	
2607	
2609	
2612	
2614	
2615	
2616	
2617	
2618	
2620	
2623	
2626	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2633	
2637	
2638	
2641	
2642	

2644	
2648	
2649	
2655	
2656	
2657	
2659	
2660	
2664	
2665	
2666	
2676	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2687	
2688	
2691	
2695	
2696	
2698	
2699	
2703	
2704	
2705	
2707	
2710	
2711	
2713	
2725	
2727	
2728	
2733	
2735	
2739	
2745	
2747	
2749	
2751	

2753	
2760	
2761	
2762	
2765	
2775	
2782	
2784	
2785	
2788	
2792	
2795	
2806	
2808	
2811	
2813	
2816	
2827	
2830	
2832	
2837	
2843	
2845	
2846	
2851	
2860	
2864	
2867	
2868	
2869	
2875	
2881	
2890	
2892	
2895	
2905	
2911	
2923	
2926	

2927	
2939	
2940	
2952	
2955	
2960	
2969	
2976	
2979	
2981	
2984	
2987	
2989	
3026	
3040	
3063	
3066	
3088	
3110	
3111	
3121	
3141	
3163	
3213	
3387	
3392	
3419	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-504	
-461	
-423	
-394	
-392	
-382	
-379	
-374	
-373	
-370	
-367	
-366	
-358	
-355	
-349	
-343	
-342	
-337	
-336	
-333	
-332	
-331	

-330	
-329	
-325	
-324	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-317	
-316	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-308	
-304	
-303	
-299	
-298	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-289	
-288	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-267	
-266	

-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	

-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	

-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	

-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	

-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	

-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	

-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
71	
72	
73	
74	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	

89	
90	
91	
92	
94	
95	
96	
97	
99	
100	
101	
103	
105	
106	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
132	
136	
140	
141	
142	

143	
144	
145	
147	
149	
150	
152	
153	
154	
158	
159	
160	
161	
163	
164	
165	
167	
169	
171	
184	
185	
189	
190	
192	
202	
205	
206	
230	
231	
238	
254	
279	
280	
286	
9999	

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-395	
-350	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-316	
-315	
-313	
-309	
-306	
-303	
-301	
-300	
-297	
-292	
-291	
-289	
-286	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-278	
-277	
-275	
-274	

-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-266	
-265	
-263	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-242	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	

-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	

-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	

-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	

-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	

-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	

-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	

126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
134	
135	
137	
138	
139	
140	
142	
144	
146	
147	
149	
150	
151	
152	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
164	
167	
168	
169	
175	
178	
179	
180	
182	
183	
184	

185	
187	
194	
195	
197	
199	
201	
203	
205	
206	
207	
209	
211	
214	
216	
217	
218	
219	
225	
229	
230	
234	
239	
241	
243	
245	
250	
260	
262	
271	
287	
303	
304	
305	
338	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

V452A: Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
14	
15	

V452C: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V453: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
38	
45	
50	
52	
55	
56	
57	

58	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	

98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	

137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
164	
165	
166	
167	
169	
170	
172	
174	
178	
182	
190	
994	Not present
995	Refused

996

Other

V454: Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

V456: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V456A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V457: Anemia level

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

V457A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: Respondent slept under mosquito bed net

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V463A: Smokes cigarettes**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Snuffs by nose

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: Smokes kreteks

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: Chews betel quid with tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463X: Smokes/uses other

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
8	
10	
13	
20	

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V468: Record for Last Birth**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Last birth only

V471A: NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471B: NA - Woman had tea or coffee**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471C: Woman had any other liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: Woman other liquid - sweetened

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471G: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471H: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471I: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472A: Woman had other vegetables**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: Woman had any insects

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Woman had eggs

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Woman had any other fruits**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472R: Woman had cakes, candies, pastries, sweet biscuits, chin chin, puff, etc**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Woman had any other food**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: Woman had red palm oil**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472W: Woman had sweets, chocolates, ice cream, or sesame brittle**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WA: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WB: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WC: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WD: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WE: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Format: Numeric

V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 43 Format: Numeric

V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Format: Numeric

V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V481: Covered by health insurance**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: Health insurance type: social security

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481X: Health insurance type: other**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
62	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
72	
73	
74	

75	
80	
85	
86	
87	
90	
93	
95	
96	
97	
99	
100	
105	
110	
115	
120	
123	
125	
130	
140	
150	
158	
160	
170	
175	
180	
185	
190	
195	
200	
208	
210	
220	
240	
250	
258	
260	
280	
300	

305	
320	
350	
360	
400	
600	600+

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
25	Keke Napep (Tricycle)
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
23	
25	
30	
31	
32	
35	
36	
40	40+

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No other wives
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
98	Don't know

V506: Respondent's rank among wives

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	

2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	

2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

V511A: Age at current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

45	
46	
47	
48	

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

39	
40	
42	
43	
44	

V527: Time since last sex**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	

123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
140	
142	
145	
150	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
222	
232	
240	
301	Months: 1

302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
423	
424	
425	
426	

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	31+ days

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	

216	
228	
240	
252	
276	
288	
300	
312	
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent

V530: Flag for V529**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but sex not res.
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
97	Inconsistent

V532: Flag for V531**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception $\geq$ 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex

1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
48	
60	60+
97	Inconsistent

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: Numeric

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex**Data file:** REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V542: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543A: Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543B: Marriage certificate from civil authority

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543C: Other document from religious institution

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543D: Other document from civil authority

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V543X: Other marriage document:**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V602: Fertility preference**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1

102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
124	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
133	
134	
135	
142	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	

210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
227	
230	
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years

6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
24	
30	
96	Non-numeric response

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
124	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
133	
134	

135	
142	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
227	
230	
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting

3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal
99	

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting

5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
15	
20	
96	Other

V628: Ideal number of girls**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	
96	Other

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
96	Other

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 42 Format: Numeric

V632: Decision maker for using contraception**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Format: Numeric

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI**Data file:** REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

V704: Husband/partner's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Professional, Technical and Related Workers
2	Administrative and Managerial Workers
3	Office/Administrative Support Workers
4	Sales and Related Workers
5	Service Workers
6	Installations, Maintenance and Repair Workers
7	Agricultural, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Fishermen/Hunters
8	Production, Construction and Extractions Workers
9	Transportation and Material Moving Workers
96	Other
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Professional, Technical and Related Workers
2	Administrative and Managerial Workers
3	Office/Administrative Support Workers
4	Sales and Related Workers
5	Service Workers
6	Installations, Maintenance and Repair Workers
7	Agricultural, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Fishermen/Hunters
8	Production, Construction and Extractions Workers
9	Transportation and Material Moving Workers
96	Other

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	

74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
90	
93	
95	

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 30 Format: Numeric

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 30 Format: Numeric

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner

4	Husband/partner alone
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V751: NA - Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file:** REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital

14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Gold circle
2	Durex
3	Rough rider
4	Twin lotus
5	Plain condom
6	Go flex
7	Kiss
96	Other
98	Don't know

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: Had genital itching in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
1	
2	
3	

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
98	Unknown

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
96	Other

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V770: Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Teaching hospital**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770B: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Federal medical center**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: Sought STI advice/treatment from: General hospital**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Primary health care center**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770E: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Primary health clinic**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health post**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone HTC center**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770H: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile HTC services**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770K: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private clinic**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770N: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V7700: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity center**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pvt. Stand-alone HTC center**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile HTC services**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770T: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770NA: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Faith-based hospital**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770NB: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Faith-based clinic**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770NC: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family planning clinic**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770ND: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other NGO medical sector**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional herbs**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file:** REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V785: Heard about other STIs**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792O: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: Numeric

V828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
17	Stand-alone HTC center

18	Mobile HTC services
19	Other public sector
20	Maternity center
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Stand-alone HTC center
28	Mobile HTC services
29	Other private medical
31	Faith-based hospital
32	Faith-based clinic
33	Family planning clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Home
42	Workplace
43	Correctional facility
96	Other

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
24	
25	
27	
30	
37	
38	
40	
50	
54	
60	
90	
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
28	Stand-alone HTC center
29	Mobile HTC services
31	Faith-based hospital
32	Faith-based clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Home
96	Other

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know/not sure/depends
---	-----------------------------

V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: Month of most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	

2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1208	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	
1219	

1220	
1221	
1223	
1224	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1231	
1232	
1233	
1234	
1235	
1237	
1238	
1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1253	
1256	
1257	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1270	
1271	

1272	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1280	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	

1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	

1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	

1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	

1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	

1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
9998	Don't know

V861: Result of HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: Month received first HIV test positive**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

V862Y: Year received first HIV test positive**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2001	
2003	
2004	
2005	

2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9995	Same as most recent

V862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1215	
1247	
1256	
1268	
1271	
1274	
1275	
1289	

1291	
1292	
1306	
1307	
1316	
1322	
1325	
1326	
1335	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1343	
1345	
1347	
1349	
1350	
1352	
1355	
1358	
1361	
1363	
1367	
1371	
1373	
1376	
1383	
1384	
1386	
1388	
1392	
1394	
1396	
1397	
1399	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1417	

1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1427	
1429	
1433	
1436	
1440	
1441	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1456	
1458	
1460	
1463	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1471	
1472	
1476	
1478	
1479	
1481	
1482	
1484	
1485	
1487	
1490	
9998	Don't know

V863: Currently taking ARVs**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V864: Number of HIV tests**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
20	
23	
24	
25	
26	
30	
31	
32	
36	
38	
39	
46	
50	
70	
80	
90	
95	95+

V865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

V867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

V805: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V806: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file: REC81****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file: REC81****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file: REC81****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section**Data file: REC81****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancies and contraception
2	Reason for discontinuation

VCAL: Calendar**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 77 Format: character

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MMIDX: Index to Maternal Mortality

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

19	
20	

MM1: Sex of sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MM2: Survival status of sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Dead
1	Alive
8	Don't know

MM3: Sibling's current age**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	

MM4: Sibling's date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MM5: NA - Sibling's marital status

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 13 Format: Numeric

MM6: Years since sibling died

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	

55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
66	
70	

MM7: Sibling's age at death

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	

56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
67	
68	
69	
70	
72	
75	

MM8: Date of death of sibling (CMC)

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MM9: Sibling's death and pregnancy

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death not related
2	Died while pregnant
3	Died during delivery
5	6 weeks after delivery
6	2 months after delivery

MM10: NA - Death and a pregnancy are related**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MM11: NA - Cause of death sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MM12: Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Same day
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
114	
115	
116	

117	
118	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
128	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
136	
138	
139	
140	
142	
145	
146	
147	
149	
150	
152	
155	
158	
160	
162	

MM13: NA - Place of sibling's death

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MM14: NA - Number of sibling's children

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MM15: NA - Sibling's year of death

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MM16: Sibling's death due to violence or accident

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Violence
2	Accident

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MMC1: Number of siblings of respondent

Data file: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
20	

MMC2: Number of siblings born before respondent's birth

Data file: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
18	

MMC3: NA - Sister's reporting

Data file: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MMC5: Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)**Data file: REC84****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	12 years

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101G: Husband/partner use mobile tech to check whereabouts - CS**Data file: RECDV**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101H: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101I: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101J: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103D: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
45	
46	

98

Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother/step mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115C: Father/step father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
9	

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

9

D115W: Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Format: Numeric

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Format: Numeric

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 29 Format: Numeric

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
31	

34	
98	Don't know

D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127O: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

SD21A: Humiliated with technology (mobile, phone, SMS, social media, internet, email et**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

SD21B: Threatened via technology (mobile, phone, SMS, social media, internet, email etc.)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

SD21C: Shared sexual photos/videos via mobile, phone, SMS, social media, internet, email

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

SD21D: Sent sexual photos/videos/messages via mobile, phone, SMS, social media, internet

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

SD21CA: Current husband/partner: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CB: Former husband/partner: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social m

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CC: Current boyfriend: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CD: Former boyfriend: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CE: Teacher: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CF: Schoolmate/classmate: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social med**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CG: Employer/colleague: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CH: Police/soldier: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

SD21CI: Male friend: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CJ: Female friend: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CK: Strangers: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CL: Mother/step mother: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CM: Father/step father: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

SD21CN: Sister/brother: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CO: Daughter/son: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

SD21CP: Mother in law: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

SD21CQ: Father in law: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

SD21CR: Other in law: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CS: Other relative: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SD21CX: Other: person who did sexual harassment via technology/social media

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

G100: Ever heard of female circumcision**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G101: Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G102: Respondent circumcised**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G103: Flesh removed from genital area**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G104: Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G105: Genital area sewn closed**Data file: RECG1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G106: Age at circumcision (in years)**Data file: RECG1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
32	
35	
36	
37	
95	During infancy
98	Don't know

G107: Person who performed circumcision

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Trained nurse/midwife
16	Other health professional
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
26	Other traditional
98	Don't know

G108: Number of daughters circumcised**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No daughter circumcised
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

G117A: NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117B: NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117C: NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117D: NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117E: NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117F: NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117G: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117H: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117I: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117J: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117X: NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117Y: NA - No benefit from female circumcision

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G118: Female circumcision required by religion

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No religion
8	Don't know

G119: Female circumcision: continue or be stopped

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continued
2	Stopped
3	Depends
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECG2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECG2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

GIDX: Daughter's index to birth history**Data file:** RECG2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	

G121: Is daughter circumcised**Data file:** RECG2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G122: Daughter's age at circumcision

Data file: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

G123: Was daughter genital area sewn closed

Data file: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G124: Who performed daughter's circumcision

Data file: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Trained nurse/midwife
16	Other health professional
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
26	Other traditional
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

ML501: Last six months heard/seen malaria messages**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501A: Malaria messages were heard/seen: radio**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501B: Malaria messages were heard/seen: television**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501C: Malaria messages were heard/seen: poster/billboard**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501D: Malaria messages were heard/seen: newspaper/magazine**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501E: Malaria messages were heard/seen: leaflet/brochure**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501F: Malaria messages were heard/seen: healthcare provider**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501G: Malaria messages were heard/seen: community health worker**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501H: Malaria messages were heard/seen: social media**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501I: Malaria messages were heard/seen: Family/friends/neighbor**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501J: NA - Malaria messages were heard/seen: CS**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

ML501K: NA - Malaria messages were heard/seen: CS**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

ML501X: Malaria messages were heard/seen: other**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML501Z: Malaria messages were heard/seen: don't remember**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503: Are there ways to avoid getting malaria**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503A: Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under a mosquito net**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503B: Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under an insecticide-treated mosquito net**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503C: Malaria can be prevented by: use mosquito repellent**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503D: Malaria can be prevented by: take preventive medications**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503E: Malaria can be prevented by: spray house with insecticide**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503F: Malaria can be prevented by: fill in stagnant waters**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503G: Malaria can be prevented by: keep surroundings clean**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503H: Malaria can be prevented by: put mosquito screen on windows**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503I: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML503J: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML503K: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML503L: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML503M: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML503N: NA - Malaria can be prevented by: CS**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML503X: Malaria can be prevented by: other**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML503Z: Malaria can be prevented by: don't know**Data file:** RECSBC

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML505: Agree/disagree with: people in community get malaria in rainy season

Data file: RECSBC

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML506: Agree/disagree with: when child has fever worry it is malaria

Data file: RECSBC

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML507: Agree/disagree with: getting malaria not a problem as can be treated**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML508: Agree/disagree with: only weak children can die from malaria**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML509: Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are lots of mosquitoes**Data file: RECSBC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML510: Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are few mosquitoes**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML511: Agree/disagree with: don't like sleep in a net when is too warm**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML512: Agree/disagree with: if child has fever good to give medicine available at home**Data file:** RECSBC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree

1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML513: Agree/disagree with: people take children to health provider same day develop fe

Data file: RECSBC

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree/less than half
1	Agree/more than half
8	Don't know/uncertain

ML514: Agree/disagree with: people who have nets usually sleep under every night

Data file: RECSBC

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree/less than half
1	Agree/more than half
8	Don't know/uncertain

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

CHD01: Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD03: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD04: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD06: Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD08: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD09: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

FI1: Currently experience constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina during the d**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI2: Have ever experienced a problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI3: Have ever heard of the problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI4: Did the leakage problem start after delivery of a baby/stillbirth**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	After delivered baby
2	After had a stillbirth
3	Neither

FI5: Did the leakage problem start after a normal labor and delivery, or after a diff**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal labor/delivery
2	Very difficult labor/delivery

FI6: What do you think caused the leakage problem**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pelvic surgery
2	Sexual assault
3	Other injury
6	Other
8	Don't know

FI7: How many days after what caused the problem did the leakage start**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
14	
18	
30	
35	

40	
90	90 days or more

FI8: Have you sought treatment for this condition**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9A: Reason treatment was not sought: don't know can be fixed**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9B: Reason treatment was not sought: don't know where to go**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

FI9C: Reason treatment was not sought: too expensive

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9D: Reason treatment was not sought: too far

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

FI9E: Reason treatment was not sought: poor quality of care

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

FI9F: Reason treatment was not sought: could not get permission**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

FI9G: Reason treatment was not sought: embarrassment**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9H: Reason treatment was not sought: problem disappeared**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9I: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FI9J: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FI9K: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FI9L: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FI9X: Reason treatment was not sought: other**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI10: Person whom treatment was last sought**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor
2	Nurse/midwife
3	Community/village health worker
6	Other

FI11: Did have an operation to fix the leakage problem**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI12: Did the treatment stop or reduce the leakage completely**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, stopped completely
2	Not stopped but reduced
3	Not stopped at all

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

S107: Province/state lived before moved to place of interview**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FCT-Abuja
2	Benue
3	Kogi
4	Kwara
5	Nasarawa
6	Niger
7	Plateau
8	Adamawa
9	Bauchi
10	Borno
11	Gombe
12	Taraba
13	Yobe
14	Jigawa
15	Kaduna
16	Kano
17	Katsina
18	Kebbi

19	Sokoto
20	Zamfara
21	Abia
22	Anambra
23	Ebonyi
24	Enugu
25	Imo
26	Akwa Ibom
27	Bayelsa
28	Cross River
29	Delta
30	Edo
31	Rivers
32	Ekiti
33	Lagos
34	Ogun
35	Ondo
36	Osun
37	Oyo
96	Abroad

S114: Highest educational level

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

S115: Highest class at that level

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one class
1	Class 1
2	Class 2
3	Class 3
4	Class 4
5	Class 5
6	Class 6
7	Class 7
8	Class 8

SSTATE: State (codes are as per sample frame)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto
2	Zamfara
3	Katsina
4	Jigawa
5	Yobe
6	Borno
7	Adamawa
8	Gombe
9	Bauchi
10	Kano
11	Kaduna
12	Kebbi
13	Niger

14	FCT
15	Nasarawa
16	Plateau
17	Taraba
18	Benue
19	Kogi
20	Kwara
21	Oyo
22	Osun
23	Ekiti
24	Ondo
25	Edo
26	Anambra
27	Enugu
28	Ebonyi
29	Cross river
30	Akwa ibom
31	Abia
32	Imo
33	Rivers
34	Bayelsa
35	Delta
36	Lagos
37	Ogun

SZONE: Zone (for final report)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North central
2	North east
3	North west
4	South east

5	South south
6	South west

SSTATE1: State (for final report)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FCT-Abuja
2	Benue
3	Kogi
4	Kwara
5	Nasarawa
6	Niger
7	Plateau
8	Adamawa
9	Bauchi
10	Borno
11	Gombe
12	Taraba
13	Yobe
14	Jigawa
15	Kaduna
16	Kano
17	Katsina
18	Kebbi
19	Sokoto
20	Zamfara
21	Abia
22	Anambra
23	Ebonyi
24	Enugu
25	Imo
26	Akwa Ibom

27	Bayelsa
28	Cross River
29	Delta
30	Edo
31	Rivers
32	Ekiti
33	Lagos
34	Ogun
35	Ondo
36	Osun
37	Oyo

S816A: Heard/seen family planning message: as for me and my partner

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S816B: Heard/seen family planning message: unspaced children

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S816C: Heard/seen family planning message: well-spaced children**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S816D: Heard/seen family planning message: it's not too late**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S816E: Heard/seen family planning message: why is your wife**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S816X: Heard/seen family planning message: other**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S916A: Number of accumulated hours per day spent on unpaid domestic work**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 6 hours
2	Between 6-12 hours
3	More than 12 hours
8	Don't know

S916B: Domestic work is the role of women**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1035B: Knows husband/partner's HIV status**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1045E: Offered HIV test**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1047A: STIs prevent women from getting pregnant in future**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

S1047B: STIs prevent men from fathering children in future

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1109A: Heard of TB

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109BA: Way of TB spread: through coughing and sneezing

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1109BB: Way of TB spread: through sharing utensil**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109BC: Way of TB spread: through touching a person with TB**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109BD: Way of TB spread: through food**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1109BE: Way of TB spread: through sexual contact**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109BF: Way of TB spread: through mosquito bites**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109BX: Way of TB spread: through other**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1109BZ: Way of TB spread: Don't know**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109CA: Sign and symptoms of TB: persistent cough (2 weeks or more)**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109CB: Sign and symptoms of TB: coughing with sputum**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1109CC: Sign and symptoms of TB: weight loss

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109CD: Sign and symptoms of TB: coughing blood

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109CE: Sign and symptoms of TB: fever

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1109CF: Sign and symptoms of TB: night sweats**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109CG: Sign and symptoms of TB: shortness of breath**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109CH: Sign and symptoms of TB: loss of appetite**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1109CI: Sign and symptoms of TB: chest pain**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109CJ: Sign and symptoms of TB: fatigue/tiredness**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109CX: Sign and symptoms of TB: other**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1109CZ: Sign and symptoms of TB: don't know

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1109D: TB can be cured

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1109E: Would keep it secret if family go TB

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1109FA: Belief about TB: individual with TB should be admitted until disease is over

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

S1109FB: Belief about TB: individuals with TB should be supported to take drugs

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

S1109FC: Belief about TB: will not marry from family with TB

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

S1109FD: Belief about TB: will not use same toilet as someone with TB

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

S1109FE: Belief about TB: people with TB brought it on themselves

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

S1109FF: Belief about TB: having TB is a punishment from God

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

S1112A: Heard of viral hepatitis B

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112B: Tested for viral hepatitis B

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112C: Result of test

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive

S1112D: Treated for viral hepatitis B in last year

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112E: Vaccinated for hep B

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1112EA: Heard of hep C

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112EB: Tested for hep C in last 12 months

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112EC: Result of test

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive

S1112ED: Treated for hep C in last 12 months

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112GA: Tested during antenatal care: hep B

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1112GB: Tested during antenatal care: hep C

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1112HA: Result of test: hep B**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
5	Not tested
8	No result/don't know

S1112HB: Result of test: hep C**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
5	Not tested
8	No result/don't know

S1112J: Child vaccinated or treated for hep B**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

S1112K: Heard of COVID-19**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1112LA: Source of information: community health workers**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112LB: Source of information: other frontline workers from I/NGO**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112LC: Source of information: radio program

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112LD: Source of information: SMS/Text messaging

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112LE: Source of information: health facility

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112LF: Source of information: photo counseling

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112LG: Source of information: television

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112LH: Source of information: mobile ring tone

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112LI: Source of information: afmily/relatives/friends/neighbors**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112LJ: Source of information: social media**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112LX: Source of information: other**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112LZ: Source of information: don't know**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112MA: Symptoms of COVID-19: fever**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112MB: Symptoms of COVID-19: cough**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112MC: Symptoms of COVID-19: shortness of breath and breathing difficulties

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112MD: Symptoms of COVID-19: muscle pain

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112ME: Symptoms of COVID-19: headache

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112MF: Symptoms of COVID-19: loss of taste or smell**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112MG: Symptoms of COVID-19: diarrhea**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112MH: Symptoms of COVID-19: common cold and running nose**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112MX: Symptoms of COVID-19: other

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112MZ: Symptoms of COVID-19: don't know

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112NA: Risks for spread: essential worker

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112NB: Risks for spread: immunocompromised**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112NC: Risks for spread: not wearing a mask**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112ND: Risks for spread: poor room ventilation**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112NE: Risks for spread: senior citizen**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112NF: Risks for spread: not being vaccinated**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112NG: Risks for spread: not maintaining social distance**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112NX: Risks for spread: other**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112NZ: Risks for spread: don't know**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112OA: Measures taken to reduce risk: wearing as mask**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112OB: Measures taken to reduce risk: washing hands properly**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112OC: Measures taken to reduce risk: using sanitizer**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112OD: Measures taken to reduce risk: maintaining distance**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112OE: Measures taken to reduce risk: avoid touching eyes/nose/mouth

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112OF: Measures taken to reduce risk: practice respiratory hygiene

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112OG: Measures taken to reduce risk: get vaccinated

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112OH: Measures taken to reduce risk: focus on cleanliness

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112OI: Measures taken to reduce risk: drink hot water (with or without herbs)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112OX: Measures taken to reduce risk: other

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S1112OZ: Measures taken to reduce risk: did nothing

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112P: Received COVID-19 vaccination

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112Q: Type of COVID-19 vaccination received

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Pfizer
2	Astrazeneca/Oxford
3	Moderna
4	Johnson & Johnson
8	Don't know

S1112R: Number of doses of COVID-19 vaccination received

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One dose
2	Two doses
3	More than 2 doses
8	Don't know

S1112S: Willing to be vaccinated against COVID-19

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112T: Bitten by snake

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112U: Sought health care attention after bite

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112V: Source of care sought after bite

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy

24	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
31	Faith-based hospital
43	Friend/relative
96	Other

S1112W: Given snake antivenom

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SGC6AA: Type of procedure performed: removal of clitoris with partial or total excision

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SGC6AB: Type of procedure performed: infibulation

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SGC6AC: Type of procedure performed: scraping of tissue surrounding the vaginal orifice

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SGC6AD: Type of procedure performed: cutting of the vagina

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SGC6B: Ever used corrosive substance or herbs into vagina

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S311A: Intends to use FP after end of pregnancy

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

IDX92: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

IDX92P: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC92**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

S228AD: Day of death**Data file:** REC92**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know day

S228AM: Month of death**Data file:** REC92**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Don't know month

S228AY: Year of death

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	

1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC94**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC94**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

IDX94: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC94**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	
4	

IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC94**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	

S418AA: Antenatal care FP Counselling: all methods appropriate

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S418AB: Antenatal care FP Counselling: possible side effects

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S418AC: Antenatal care FP Counselling: LAM

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S418AD: Antenatal care FP Counselling: transition from LAM to other modern methods

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S418AE: Antenatal care FP Counselling: spacing pregnancies

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S418AF: Antenatal care FP Counselling: fertility intentions

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S418AG: Antenatal care FP Counselling: return to facility

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S473AA: During first two days, feeling nervous and anxious

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S473AB: During first two days, feeling depressed or hopeless

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S473AC: During first two days, losing interest or pleasure in doing anything

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S473AD: During first two days, thinking of committing suicide

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S474AA: PNC FP Counselling: all methods appropriate

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S474AB: PNC FP Counselling: possible side effects

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S474AC: PNC FP Counselling: LAM

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S474AD: PNC FP Counselling: transition from LAM to other modern methods

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S474AE: PNC FP Counselling: spacing pregnancies

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S474AF: PNC FP Counselling: fertility intentions

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S474AG: PNC FP Counselling: return to facility

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SIPV2: Received inactivated polio - 2 (IPV-2) - CS**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SIPV2D: Inactivated polio - 2 (IPV2) day - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

SIPV2M: Inactivated polio-2 (IPV2) month - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SIPV2Y: Inactivated polio-2 (IPV2) year - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

SYF: Received yellow fever vaccine - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SYFD: Yellow fever vaccine day - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

SYFM: Yellow fever vaccine month - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

SYFY: Yellow fever vaccine year - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

SMG: Received meningitis vaccine - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SMGD: Meningitis vaccine vaccine day - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

SMGM: Meningitis vaccine month - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

SMGY: Meningitis vaccine year - CS

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

IDX96: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

S612BA: Examined at pharmacy/PPMS - diarrhea**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
9	

S612BB: Advice on medicine to buy

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

S612BC: Knew what medicine to buy

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

S617A: Place medicine obtained for diarrhea

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Already had at home
2	Bought for this illness at pharmacy/PPMV
3	Received for this illness from a health facility
4	Received for this illness from a community health worker
6	Other
8	Don't know

S626BA: Examined at pharmacy/PPMS - cough/fever

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

S626BB: Advice on medicine to buy

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

9

S626BC: Knew what medicine to buy**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

S631A: Place medicine obtained for cough/fever**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Already had at home
2	Bought for this illness at pharmacy/PPMV
3	Received for this illness from a health facility
4	Received for this illness from a community health worker
6	Other
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

MV001: Cluster number

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
23	
25	

MV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
12	

MV007: Year of interview**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	

MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV009: Month of birth**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

MV010: Year of birth**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	

1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	

2007	
2008	
2009	

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	

34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

MV013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24

3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59

MV014: Completeness of age information

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
4	Refused
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31

MV021: Primary sampling unit**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto Urban
2	Sokoto Rural
3	Zamfara Urban
4	Zamfara Rural
5	Katsina Urban
6	Katsina Rural
7	Jigawa Urban
8	Jigawa Rural
9	Yobe Urban
10	Yobe Rural
11	Borno Urban
12	Borno Rural
13	Adamawa Urban
14	Adamawa Rural
15	Gombe Urban
16	Gombe Rural
17	Bauchi Urban
18	Bauchi Rural
19	Kano Urban
20	Kano Rural
21	Kaduna Urban

22	Kaduna Rural
23	Kebbi Urban
24	Kebbi Rural
25	Niger Urban
26	Niger Rural
27	FCT Urban
28	FCT Rural
29	Nasarawa Urban
30	Nasarawa Rural
31	Plateau Urban
32	Plateau Rural
33	Taraba Urban
34	Taraba Rural
35	Benue Urban
36	Benue Rural
37	Kogi Urban
38	Kogi Rural
39	Kwara Urban
40	Kwara Rural
41	Oyo Urban
42	Oyo Rural
43	Osun Urban
44	Osun Rural
45	Ekiti Urban
46	Ekiti Rural
47	Ondo Urban
48	Ondo Rural
49	Edo Urban
50	Edo Rural
51	Anambra Urban
52	Anambra Rural
53	Enugu Urban
54	Enugu Rural
55	Ebonyi Urban
56	Ebonyi Rural
57	Cross River Urban
58	Cross River Rural
59	Akwa Ibom Urban
60	Akwa Ibom Rural

61	Abia Urban
62	Abia Rural
63	Imo Urban
64	Imo Rural
65	Rivers Urban
66	Rivers Rural
67	Bayelsa Urban
68	Bayelsa Rural
69	Delta Urban
70	Delta Rural
71	Lagos Urban
72	Lagos Rural
73	Ogun Urban
74	Ogun Rural

MV023: Sample domain**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto Urban
2	Sokoto Rural
3	Zamfara Urban
4	Zamfara Rural
5	Katsina Urban
6	Katsina Rural
7	Jigawa Urban
8	Jigawa Rural
9	Yobe Urban
10	Yobe Rural
11	Borno Urban
12	Borno Rural
13	Adamawa Urban
14	Adamawa Rural

15	Gombe Urban
16	Gombe Rural
17	Bauchi Urban
18	Bauchi Rural
19	Kano Urban
20	Kano Rural
21	Kaduna Urban
22	Kaduna Rural
23	Kebbi Urban
24	Kebbi Rural
25	Niger Urban
26	Niger Rural
27	FCT Urban
28	FCT Rural
29	Nasarawa Urban
30	Nasarawa Rural
31	Plateau Urban
32	Plateau Rural
33	Taraba Urban
34	Taraba Rural
35	Benue Urban
36	Benue Rural
37	Kogi Urban
38	Kogi Rural
39	Kwara Urban
40	Kwara Rural
41	Oyo Urban
42	Oyo Rural
43	Osun Urban
44	Osun Rural
45	Ekiti Urban
46	Ekiti Rural
47	Ondo Urban
48	Ondo Rural
49	Edo Urban
50	Edo Rural
51	Anambra Urban
52	Anambra Rural
53	Enugu Urban

54	Enugu Rural
55	Ebonyi Urban
56	Ebonyi Rural
57	Cross River Urban
58	Cross River Rural
59	Akwa Ibom Urban
60	Akwa Ibom Rural
61	Abia Urban
62	Abia Rural
63	Imo Urban
64	Imo Rural
65	Rivers Urban
66	Rivers Rural
67	Bayelsa Urban
68	Bayelsa Rural
69	Delta Urban
70	Delta Rural
71	Lagos Urban
72	Lagos Rural
73	Ogun Urban
74	Ogun Rural

MV024: Zone (codes are as per sample frame)

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North west
2	North east
3	North central
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west

MV025: Type of place of residence**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV027: Number of visits**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

MV028: Interviewer identification**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
102	
103	
201	
204	
301	
303	
403	
404	
406	
503	
504	
603	
604	
703	
704	
801	
804	
901	
904	
1002	
1003	
1101	
1103	
1201	
1204	
1301	
1304	
1401	
1404	
1502	
1503	
1602	
1603	
1703	
1704	

1706	
1801	
1803	
1901	
1903	
2002	
2003	
2101	
2104	
2201	
2204	
2301	
2304	
2401	
2404	
2501	
2504	
2602	
2603	
2702	
2703	
2802	
2804	
2902	
2904	
3001	
3004	
3101	
3104	
3202	
3205	
3302	
3305	
3401	
3403	
3406	
3501	
3503	
3601	

3603	
3701	
3702	
3703	

MV029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	

1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	

MV031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives/partners**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners
1	
2	
3	
4	

MV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo

MV045B: Language of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo

MV045C: Native language of respondent**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo
6	Other language

MV046: Translator used**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV047: Team number**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

MV048: NA - Team supervisor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	

55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
84	
86	
87	
88	
90	
91	
92	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV101: Zone (codes are as per sample frame)**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North west
2	North east
3	North central
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west

MV102: Type of place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence**Data file: MREC11**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES	
Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
95	Always
96	Visitor

MV105: Type of place of previous residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV105A: Zone of previous residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North central
2	North east
3	North west
4	South east
5	South south
6	South west
96	Abroad

MV106: Educational level**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

MV130: Religion

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Other Christian
3	Islam

4	Traditionalist
96	Other

MV131: Ethnicity

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Abua
3	Adun
5	Afemai
6	Afizire
7	Agatu
9	Agbor
10	Afo
12	Akpa
15	Alago
17	Amo
18	Ana
19	Anaguta
20	Ankwai
21	Annang
22	Arab
23	Arabo
27	Attakar
28	Auchi
30	Awo
31	Ayetoro Gbede
33	Bade/Badawe
37	Bagunge/Badagire
38	Bahnake
39	Baji/Biji
40	Bajju
46	Bchama

50	Bassa
51	Bekworas
53	Berom
54	Bini/Edo
55	Bogom
57	Bolawa/Bolewa
61	Bura/Babur
62	Buzu
64	Calabar
65	Chala
66	Chamba
68	Chibok(g)
69	Chip
70	Dadiya
71	Badakare/Dakarkari
72	Dakka/Doka
75	Defaka
77	Delta Ibo
78	Dibo
83	Ebira/Igbira
85	Efik
88	Eggon
89	Egun
90	Eket
91	Ekoi
92	Ekpeye/Afisa/Epie
94	Ekulu
97	Esan
98	Etina
99	Etsako
100	Etulo
101	Hadejawa
103	Femawa
105	Filiya/Fali
107	Foron
108	French
109	Fulani
111	Gamaru
113	Gana Gana

115	Gbaju/Gbagi
116	Gede/Gude/Gai
117	Gerawa
118	Gizmawa
119	Glauda
121	Gomo/Gamoyaya
122	Gobiri/Gobirawa/Bogobiri
127	Gwandara
129	Hankwe
130	Hausa
131	Higgi
133	Ibibio
134	Ichen
136	Idoma
137	Igala
138	Igbo/Ibo
139	Igede
140	Ijaw/Izon
141	Ijede
143	Ika
149	Ikwere
150	Ilaje
151	Irigwe
152	Ishan
153	Isoko
154	Itsekiri
155	Jaba
160	Jarawa
163	Jonjo
164	Jukun
165	Kabawa
166	Kadara
167	Kagoma
168	Kagoro
170	Kakanda
172	Kambari
173	Kambu/Kangu
174	Kamuku
175	Kanakuru

177	Kaninko
178	Kantanawa
179	Kanuri/Beriberi
180	Manga
181	Karekare
182	Kataf/Atyap
184	Kibaku
185	Kilba
186	Kirdi
188	Kofyar
190	Koro
191	Koto
195	Kurama
196	Kuteb
198	Kwale/Ukwuani
201	Lantang
204	Lunguda
206	Mada
208	Mambila
209	Mandara
211	Marghi/mangi
214	Mirnang
216	Mtchiga/Michika
217	Mumuye
218	Munga
219	Mupung
220	Mushere
221	Mwagavol
224	Ndokwa
225	Ndola
226	Ngamo
231	Ninzom
232	Nkoroo
234	Numana
237	Nupe
238	Obubua
240	Ogoja
241	Ogoni
242	Ogugu

243	Okori/Ogori
246	Oron
247	Owan
249	Owo
257	Pyem
258	Rukuba
261	Sayawa/Siyawa
263	Sharawa
265	Shuwa
267	Sullubawa
270	Tangale
272	Tarok
273	Tera
276	Tiv
278	Tula
282	Ukwuani
283	Urhobo
287	Waja
288	Waka
289	Wanu
290	Wari
291	Warjawa
293	Wurkum
294	Yakurr
295	Yandang
297	Yonubi
298	Yoruba
299	Zabarmawa
305	Gwari
307	Okirika
309	Ogba
310	Moroa
311	Marwa
313	Fulfulde
314	Kabba/Okun
316	Burmanch
317	Kalabari
320	Miship
321	Karimjo

322	Kwa
323	Angas
324	Bobari
328	Gwoza
330	Nyangdang
332	Hanbagda
333	Njanyi
335	Kwalla
336	Yeskwa and Mubula
339	Yungur
341	Rindre
342	Dukawa
344	Cham
345	Kamo
346	Lala
349	Gaanda
350	Ezza
355	Mushere
358	Ugeb
361	Zuru
362	Honna
366	Karekare
367	Kulere
368	Beteer
369	Bashama
371	Baruba/Baruntin
378	Ahu
379	Basange
381	Batunu
382	Sanga
383	Ohari
388	Batala
390	Egbema
392	Andoni
393	Obolo
395	Iyala
396	Jibawa
996	Others
998	Don't know

MV133: Total number of years of education**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

MV134: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

MV149: Educational attainment

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
15	Brother/sister in law

MV151: Sex of household head**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	

76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

MV155: Literacy

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV159: Frequency of watching television**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV171A: Use of internet

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FCT-Abuja
2	Benue
3	Kogi
4	Kwara
5	Nasarawa
6	Niger

7	Plateau
8	Adamawa
9	Bauchi
10	Borno
11	Gombe
12	Taraba
13	Yobe
14	Jigawa
15	Kaduna
16	Kano
17	Katsina
18	Kebbi
19	Sokoto
20	Zamfara
21	Abia
22	Anambra
23	Ebonyi
24	Enugu
25	Imo
26	Akwa Ibom
27	Bayelsa
28	Cross River
29	Delta
30	Edo
31	Rivers
32	Ekiti
33	Lagos
34	Ogun
35	Ondo
36	Osun
37	Oyo
96	Abroad

MV173: Respondent country of birth**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Benin
9	Cameroon
11	Chad
15	Cote d'Ivoire
24	Ghana
38	Niger
49	Togo
96	Other country

MV174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

MV174Y: Year move to current place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know year

MV175: Reason for moving to current place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

MV176: Self reported health status**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

MV177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index combined

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
30	
37	
39	

MV202: Sons at home

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	

MV203: Daughters at home

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

MV204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	

11	
12	

MV205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
11	
13	

MV206: Sons who have died**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
11	

MV207: Daughters who have died**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
51	
52	
53	

MV213: Partner currently pregnant**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
34	

MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV245: Number of women fathered children with**Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born**Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV247: Age of most recent child**Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
34	
35	
36	

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 41 Format: Numeric

MV252: NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Format: Numeric

MV253: Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	
8	

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file: MREC31**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
18	Standard days method (SDM)

MV312A: You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV3B17: NA - Source of condoms**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463D: NA - Uses snuff**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file: MREC41**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AB: Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
20	
26	
30	
40	
50	
60	
63	

94	
888	Not every day

MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
15	
20	
888	Not every day

MV464C: On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
8	
9	
50	
888	Not every day

MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
888	Not every day

MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	

5	
6	
8	
9	
888	Not every day

MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
8	
888	Not every day

MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

888

Not every day

MV464H: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
5	
8	
20	
888	Not every day

MV464I: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
8	
10	
888	Not every day

MV464J: On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
2	
4	
888	Not every day

MV464K: On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
888	Not every day

MV464L: On average respondent uses daily: any others**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Product not used
5	
10	

MV477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 14 Format: Numeric

MV480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV481: Covered by health insurance**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481C: Health insurance type: social security**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481X: Health insurance type: other**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV483: Respondent circumcised**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483A: Age at traditional circumcision

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
23	
24	
26	
27	

36	
39	
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 40 Format: Numeric

MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 38 Format: Numeric

MV483D: Is respondent traditionally circumcised

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483E: Is respondent medically circumcised

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483F: Age at medical circumcision

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
23	
24	
28	
31	
34	

95	During childhood (<5 years)
98	Don't know

MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
15	
18	
20	
21	
28	
30	
80	
81	
888	Not every week

MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
21	
888	Not every week

MV484C: On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
5	
9	
10	
14	
21	
30	
888	Not every week

MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
8	
888	Not every week

MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
8	
14	
888	Not every week

MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
5	
8	
888	Not every week

MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
5	
16	
888	Not every week

MV484H: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
20	
888	Not every week

MV484I: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
8	
15	
20	
30	
888	Not every week

MV484J: On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
4	
888	Not every week

MV484K: On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
5	
8	
888	Not every week

MV484L: On average respondent uses weekly: any others

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
4	
5	

MV485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

29	
30	
31	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

MV485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
26	
28	

30	
33	
35	
36	
43	
45	
46	
48	
50	

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV501: Current marital status**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions**Data file:** MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

MV507: Month of first cohabitation**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

MV508: Year of first cohabitation**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	

1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
56	

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first sex

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	

42	
43	
44	
46	
47	
48	

MV527: Time since last sex

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	

122	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
134	
150	
157	
163	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
218	
223	
225	
235	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	

310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
417	
419	
425	

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	31+ days

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
204	
228	
300	

MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
46	
47	
48	
97	Inconsistent

MV532: Flag for MV531**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception $\geq$ 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex

1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent)
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
8	Man has no partner
9	

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
122	
124	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
218	
223	
224	
230	
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex
9	

MV613: Ideal number of children**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
30	
31	
35	

36	
40	
41	
48	
50	
96	Non-numeric response

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
122	
124	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
218	
223	
224	
230	
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other

998

Don't know

MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MV627: Ideal number of boys**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
23	

25	
30	
40	
45	
50	
96	Other

MV628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
18	
20	
23	
25	
27	
28	
96	Other

MV629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
25	
30	
36	
40	
41	
50	

96

Other

MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 42 Format: Numeric

MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood**Data file: MREC61**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV714: Currently working**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Professional, Technical and Related Workers
2	Administrative and Managerial Workers
3	Office/Administrative Support Workers
4	Sales and Related Workers
5	Service Workers
6	Installations, Maintenance and Repair Workers
7	Agricultural, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Fishermen/Hunters
8	Production, Construction and Extractions Workers
9	Transportation and Material Moving Workers
96	Other

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agriculture - self employed
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other

MV719: NA - Works for family, others, self

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MV721: NA - Works at home or away**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV731: Worked in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings**Data file:** MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

MV743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

MV743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743D: NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743F: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743G: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with wife/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with wife/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only

2	Jointly with wife/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with wife/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MD121: Respondent's father ever beat his mother**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV751: NA - Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
21	Private hospital

22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Maternity center
31	Faith-based hospital
32	Faith-based clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Shop
43	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Gold Circle
2	Durex
3	Rough Rider
4	Twin Lotus
5	Plain Condom
6	Go Flex
7	Kiss
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
98	Unknown

MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance

4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV770: Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770A: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Teaching hospital**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770B: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Federal medical center**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770C: Sought STI advice/treatment from: General hospital**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770D: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Primary health care center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770E: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Primary health clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770F: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health post**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770G: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone HTC center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770H: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile HTC services**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770I: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV770K: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770L: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770M: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770N: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Patent & proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770O: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770P: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770Q: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770R: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Stand-alone HTC center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV770S: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile HTC services**Data file: MREC75**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770T: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV770NA: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Faith-based hospital

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770NB: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Faith-based clinic

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770NC: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family planning clinic

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV770ND: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other NGO medical sector

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770X: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770U: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional herbs

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file:** MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: MREC75

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: MREC75

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV785: Heard about other STIs**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV791A: NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV791B: NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793: NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793A: NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793B: NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	

79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: Numeric

MV828: Received result from last HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
17	Stand-alone HTC center
18	Mobile HTC services
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
24	Patent and Proprietary medicine vendors (PPMV)
25	Private doctor
26	Mobile clinic
27	Stand-alone HTC center
28	Mobile HTC services
29	Other private medical
31	Faith-based hospital
32	Faith-based clinic
33	Family planning clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Home
42	Workplace
96	Other

MV832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
35	
36	
38	
40	
43	
50	
51	
53	
55	
60	
65	

70	
80	
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard

1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

MV860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

MV860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	

2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

MV860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	

1205	
1206	
1208	
1209	
1210	
1211	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	
1218	
1219	
1220	
1222	
1223	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1234	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1244	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1257	

1258	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1272	
1273	
1275	
1276	
1283	
1284	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1292	
1295	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	

1319	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	

1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	

1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	

1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	

1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
9998	Don't know

MV861: Result of HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer

MV862M: Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
7	
9	
10	
11	
12	

MV862Y: Year received first HIV test positive

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2010	
2011	
2013	
2015	
2017	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

MV862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1330	
1336	
1366	
1384	
1413	
1431	
1449	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1467	
1483	
1485	
1488	
1489	
1490	

MV863: Currently taking ARVs

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
26	
29	
30	
44	
48	
50	
95	95+

MV865: Disclosed HIV status to others**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

MV867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS**Data file: MREC80****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS**Data file: MREC80****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MCHD01: Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD03: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD04: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD06: Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD08: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD09: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

SM107: Province/state lived before moved to place of interview**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 12.932189421654275

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FCT-Abuja
2	Benue
3	Kogi
4	Kwara
5	Nasarawa
6	Niger
7	Plateau
8	Adamawa
9	Bauchi
10	Borno
11	Gombe
12	Taraba
13	Yobe
14	Jigawa
15	Kaduna
16	Kano
17	Katsina
18	Kebbi
19	Sokoto
20	Zamfara
21	Abia
22	Anambra
23	Ebonyi

24	Enugu
25	Imo
26	Akwa Ibom
27	Bayelsa
28	Cross River
29	Delta
30	Edo
31	Rivers
32	Ekiti
33	Lagos
34	Ogun
35	Ondo
36	Osun
37	Oyo
96	Abroad

SM114: Highest educational level

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.6311358015294745

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

SM115: Highest class at that level

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.5428361951309981

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one class
1	Class 1
2	Class 2
3	Class 3
4	Class 4
5	Class 5
6	Class 6
7	Class 7
8	Class 8

SMSTATE: State (codes are as per sample frame)

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 10.711177357612687

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sokoto
2	Zamfara
3	Katsina
4	Jigawa
5	Yobe
6	Borno
7	Adamawa
8	Gombe
9	Bauchi
10	Kano
11	Kaduna
12	Kebbi
13	Niger
14	FCT

15	Nasarawa
16	Plateau
17	Taraba
18	Benue
19	Kogi
20	Kwara
21	Oyo
22	Osun
23	Ekiti
24	Ondo
25	Edo
26	Anambra
27	Enugu
28	Ebonyi
29	Cross river
30	Akwa ibom
31	Abia
32	Imo
33	Rivers
34	Bayelsa
35	Delta
36	Lagos
37	Ogun

SMZONE: Zone (for final report)

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.6813486183581325

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North central
2	North east
3	North west
4	South east

5	South south
6	South west

SMSTATE1: State (for final report)

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 10.403147465739028

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FCT-Abuja
2	Benue
3	Kogi
4	Kwara
5	Nasarawa
6	Niger
7	Plateau
8	Adamawa
9	Bauchi
10	Borno
11	Gombe
12	Taraba
13	Yobe
14	Jigawa
15	Kaduna
16	Kano
17	Katsina
18	Kebbi
19	Sokoto
20	Zamfara
21	Abia
22	Anambra
23	Ebonyi
24	Enugu
25	Imo

26	Akwa Ibom
27	Bayelsa
28	Cross River
29	Delta
30	Edo
31	Rivers
32	Ekiti
33	Lagos
34	Ogun
35	Ondo
36	Osun
37	Oyo

SM302BA: Heard/seen family planning message: as for me and my partner

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.44054359789183717

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM302BB: Heard/seen family planning message: unspaced children

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.46545626131335527

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM302BC: Heard/seen family planning message: well-spaced children**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4947602120041328

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM302BD: Heard/seen family planning message: it's not too late**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.42904406278714124

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM302BE: Heard/seen family planning message: why is your wife**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.3354652815057166

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SM302BX: Heard/seen family planning message: other**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.2326108605584041

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813A: Heard of TB**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4553888520957176

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813BA: Way of TB spread: through coughing and sneezing**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4986284802852997

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM813BB: Way of TB spread: through sharing utensil

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4507219605569134

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813BC: Way of TB spread: through touching a person with TB

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3723263967032741

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813BD: Way of TB spread: through food

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.2937491521214596

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813BE: Way of TB spread: through sexual contact

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.32721515733420886

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813BF: Way of TB spread: through mosquito bites

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.12022219497206592

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813BX: Way of TB spread: through other

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.0681847948967977

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813BZ: Way of TB spread: Don't know

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.2630977822972022

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CA: Sign and symptoms of TB: persistent cough (2 weeks or more)

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.48772256315936985

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CB: Sign and symptoms of TB: coughing with sputum

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4594752027490534

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CC: Sign and symptoms of TB: weight loss

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.41771271079974365

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CD: Sign and symptoms of TB: coughing blood

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.47110417917042086

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CE: Sign and symptoms of TB: fever

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.34195275882404624

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CF: Sign and symptoms of TB: night sweats

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.2456286162213458

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CG: Sign and symptoms of TB: shortness of breath

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.2928440097040749

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CH: Sign and symptoms of TB: loss of appetite**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.23002227014062282

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CI: Sign and symptoms of TB: chest pain**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.3016008713540726

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CJ: Sign and symptoms of TB: fatigue/tiredness**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.2120700545728907

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CX: Sign and symptoms of TB: other**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.03942803760674471

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813CZ: Sign and symptoms of TB: don't know**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.2290708089085211

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM813D: TB can be cured**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 1.563937081578204

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM813E: Would keep it secret if family go TB

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.785878553852565

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM813FA: Belief about TB: individual with TB should be admitted until disease is over

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.5998351463269219

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

SM813FB: Belief about TB: individuals with TB should be supported to take drugs

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4187403682847743

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

SM813FC: Belief about TB: will not marry from family with TB

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.3481777607179892

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

SM813FD: Belief about TB: will not use same toilet as someone with TB

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.3556543543981152

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

SM813FE: Belief about TB: people with TB brought it on themselves**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 1.638331245994346

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

SM813FF: Belief about TB: having TB is a punishment from God**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 1.6549548108636527

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

SM816A: Heard of viral hepatitis B**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4999929830153312

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SM816B: Tested for viral hepatitis B**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.331159071644443

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816C: Result of test**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.3047987725105209

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive

SM816D: Treated for viral hepatitis B in last year**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4116576554814152

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM816E: Vaccinated for hep B

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.31467389664523937

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816EA: Heard of hep C

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.42794755982630583

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816EB: Tested for hep C in last 12 months

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.29932529166317484

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816EC: Result of test

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.19041259020696902

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive

SM816ED: Treated for hep C in last 12 months

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.504524979109513

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816F: Heard of COVID-19

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.2855632063553435

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GA: Source of information: community health workers

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.47642552567425006

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GB: Source of information: other frontline workers from I/NGO

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3290035888277168

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GC: Source of information: radio program

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.49568096767244196

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GD: Source of information: SMS/Text messaging

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.36912811106119464

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GE: Source of information: health facility

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3634410594612527

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GF: Source of information: photo counseling

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.24871349855329805

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GG: Source of information: television

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.44830705940590226

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GH: Source of information: mobile ring tone

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.2583516493976317

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GI: Source of information: family/relatives/friends/neighbors**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4966252466229221

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GJ: Source of information: social media**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4074348244553678

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GX: Source of information: other**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.09491191653791836

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816GZ: Source of information: don't know**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.09900994554498994

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816HA: Symptoms of COVID-19: fever**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4884659456392092

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816HB: Symptoms of COVID-19: cough**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4712451029900559

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SM816HC: Symptoms of COVID-19: shortness of breath and breathing difficulties

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.47309548899114273

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816HD: Symptoms of COVID-19: muscle pain

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3671426262000684

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816HE: Symptoms of COVID-19: headache

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.42880793556456054

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM816HF: Symptoms of COVID-19: loss of taste or smell

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.35930972719048737

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816HG: Symptoms of COVID-19: diarrhea

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.26160477252495584

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816HH: Symptoms of COVID-19: common cold and running nose

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3987841769819233

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816HX: Symptoms of COVID-19: other

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.0720643507885746

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816HZ: Symptoms of COVID-19: don't know

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.28671102014187533

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816IA: Risks for spread: essential worker

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.40034165498759416

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816IB: Risks for spread: immunocompromised

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.37060198178616577

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816IC: Risks for spread: not wearing a mask

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4579514318536556

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816ID: Risks for spread: poor room ventilation

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.44439954951379695

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816IE: Risks for spread: senior citizen

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3192789081514661

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816IF: Risks for spread: not being vaccinated

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.39037947464277445

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816IG: Risks for spread: not maintaining social distance

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.08864569238608032

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816IX: Risks for spread: other

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.073894557574695

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816IZ: Risks for spread: don't know

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3540036464765162

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JA: Measures taken to reduce risk: wearing as mask**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.3324733404754359

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JB: Measures taken to reduce risk: washing hands properly**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4983241265627581

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JC: Measures taken to reduce risk: using sanitizer**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.499960478240849

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JD: Measures taken to reduce risk: maintaining distance**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.49898612980559287

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JE: Measures taken to reduce risk: avoid touching eyes/nose/mouth**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.37542261318984493

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JF: Measures taken to reduce risk: practice respiratory hygiene**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.2483992813609285

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SM816JG: Measures taken to reduce risk: get vaccinated**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.3821690530436867

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JH: Measures taken to reduce risk: focus on cleanliness**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.2457068876646299

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JI: Measures taken to reduce risk: drink hot water (with or without herbs)**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.1867471069605654

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM816JX: Measures taken to reduce risk: other

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.09110857520931641

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816JZ: Measures taken to reduce risk: did nothing

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.20128274536402568

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816K: Received COVID-19 vaccination

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4585800358837358

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816L: Type of COVID-19 vaccination received

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 2.829633910579061

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pfizer
2	Astrazeneca/Oxford
3	Moderna
4	Johnson & Johnson
8	Don't know

SM816M: Number of doses of COVID-19 vaccination received

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.7396332449175057

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One dose
2	Two doses
3	More than 2 doses
8	Don't know

SM816N: Willing to be vaccinated against COVID-19

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.47005185854002035

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM8160: Bitten by snake

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.10535994489818569

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816P: Sought health care attention after bite

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4831866100471029

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816Q: Source of care sought after bite**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 31.414467235187605

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Teaching hospital
12	Federal medical center
13	General hospital
14	Primary health care center
15	Primary health clinic
16	Health post
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Pharmacy
25	Private doctor
28	Other private medical
31	Faith-based hospital
43	Friend/relative
96	Other

SM816R: Given snake antivenom**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4304004960601475

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML101: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 31 Format: Numeric

SML901: Last six months heard/seen malaria messages**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4971930486941183

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901A: Malaria messages were heard/seen: radio**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4786217245480534

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901B: Malaria messages were heard/seen: television**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.38886158663189563

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901C: Malaria messages were heard/seen: poster/billboard

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.21519140803985484
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901D: Malaria messages were heard/seen: newspaper/magazine

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.18229997411764215
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901E: Malaria messages were heard/seen: leaflet/brochure

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.15231525142787014

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901F: Malaria messages were heard/seen: healthcare provider

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.30224991867741446

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901G: Malaria messages were heard/seen: community health worker

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3897861433648139

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901H: Malaria messages were heard/seen: social media

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3282537884792635

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901I: Malaria messages were heard/seen: family/friends/neighbor

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.10187840378313853

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901X: Malaria messages were heard/seen: other

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.08880138374613838

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML901Z: Malaria messages were heard/seen: don't remember**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.08120133266856895

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903: Are there ways to avoid getting malaria**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.3115248662013095

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903A: Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under a mosquito net**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4801523177199325

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903B: Malaria can be prevented by: sleep under an insecticide-treated mosquito net**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4853957951185996

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903C: Malaria can be prevented by: use mosquito repellent**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.448690647695646

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903D: Malaria can be prevented by: take preventive medications**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.410733401502312

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SML903E: Malaria can be prevented by: spray house with insecticide**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4636059368195651

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903F: Malaria can be prevented by: fill in stagnant waters**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.2952109848269557

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903G: Malaria can be prevented by: keep surroundings clean**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.45908721990911544

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SML903H: Malaria can be prevented by: put mosquito screen on windows

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.29487462361822014

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903X: Malaria can be prevented by: other

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.09744684592324

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML903Z: Malaria can be prevented by: don't know

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.03262172607811242

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SML905: Agree/disagree with: people in community get malaria in rainy season

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.7105425670831633

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML906: Agree/disagree with: when child has fever worry it is malaria

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.2124598872741272

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML907: Agree/disagree with: getting malaria not a problem as can be treated

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.1895756187171735

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML908: Agree/disagree with: only weak children can die from malaria

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.5474244929564116

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML909: Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are lots of mosquitoes

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.8481351062975883

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML910: Agree/disagree with: sleep under net when there are few mosquitoes**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.9119373896872309

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML911: Agree/disagree with: don't like sleep in a net when is too warm**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 1.2072261182046278

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML912: Agree/disagree with: if child has fever good to give medicine available at home**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Standard deviation: 1.342603096328458

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree

1	Agree
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML913: Agree/disagree with: people take children to health provider same day develop fe

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 2.0298447814605787

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree/less than half
1	Agree/more than half
8	Don't know/uncertain

SML914: Agree/disagree with: people who have nets usually sleep under every night

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Standard deviation: 2.368758050209587

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree/less than half
1	Agree/more than half
8	Don't know/uncertain

FW101: Fieldworker code**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Standard deviation: 1069.5493529860207

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

FW102: Fieldworker state of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Standard deviation: 11.811823814774613

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FCT-Abuja
2	Benue
3	Kogi
4	Kwara
5	Nasarawa
6	Niger
7	Plateau
8	Adamawa
9	Bauchi
10	Borno
11	Gombe
12	Taraba
13	Yobe
14	Jigawa
15	Kaduna
16	Kano
17	Katsina

18	Kebbi
19	Sokoto
20	Zamfara
21	Abia
22	Anambra
23	Ebonyi
24	Enugu
25	Imo
26	Akwa Ibom
27	Bayelsa
28	Cross River
29	Delta
30	Edo
31	Rivers
32	Ekiti
33	Lagos
34	Ogun
35	Ondo
36	Osun
37	Oyo

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.5284135531460914

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Rural

FW104: Fieldworker age

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 7.522029021471692
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	

53	
54	
55	
58	

FW105: Fieldworker sex**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.49024184079593813

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

FW106: Fieldworker marital status**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Standard deviation: 2.3119431015046623

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
6	Never married or lived with a man/woman

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children**Data file:** FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.8438246949234913

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.29115248583874925

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.07505806184977859

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Secondary
3	Higher

FW110: Highest class at that level completed by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.23389093359103

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year at level
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

FW110A: Ever received clinical, medical, or laboratory training or worked in healthcare

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.474986932689956

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2

No

FW110B: Current occupational category or qualification**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Standard deviation: 36.17296412147245

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Medical doctor
4	Assistant clinical officer
5	Registered nurse/midwife
7	Nurse assistant/attendant
8	Laboratory scientist
9	Laboratory technologist
10	Laboratory technician
11	Laboratory assistant
95	No technical qualification
96	Other

FW111: Fieldworker religion**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.8059413505981831

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Other christian
3	Islam
6	Other

FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Standard deviation: 163.30201536619103

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Adra/Adarawa
9	Agbor
15	Alago
21	Annang
40	Bajju
47	Barabaci
53	Berom
54	Bini/Edo
57	Bolawa/Bolewa
61	Bura/Babur
64	Calabar
66	Chamba
77	Delta Ibo
83	Ebira/Igbira
88	Eggon
89	Egun
90	Eket
91	Ekoi
96	Emu
97	Esan
109	Fulani
115	Gbaju/Gbagi
130	Hausa
131	Higgi
133	Ibibio
136	Idoma
137	Igala
138	Igbo/Ibo

139	Igede
140	Ijaw/Izon
143	Ika
148	Ikulu
149	Ikwere
153	Isoko
154	Itsekiri
155	Jaba
158	Jaku
160	Jarawa
164	Jukun
167	Kagoma
168	Kagoro
177	Kaninko
178	Kantanawa
179	Kanuri/Beriberi
182	Kataf/Atyap
184	Kibaku
185	Kilba
206	Mada
211	Marghi/mangi
221	Mwagavol
224	Ndokwa
225	Ndola
237	Nupe
241	Ogoni
246	Oron
265	Shuwa
272	Tarok
276	Tiv
278	Tula
283	Urhobo
284	Uyo
287	Waja
293	Wurkum
298	Yoruba
313	Fulfulde
314	Kabba/Okun
323	Angas

341	Rindre
388	Batala
996	Others

FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 38.29606678203672

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Hausa
3	Yoruba
4	Igbo
5	Urhobo
6	Ibibio
7	Edo
8	Fulfulde
9	Kanuri
96	Other

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.45740966755809676

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4009898764754977

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4480681115298223

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for NPC or FMOH at the time employed for DHS

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.0003920423556336

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of NPC/FMOH

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.26519620034391655

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

FW118: Does fieldworker has any comments

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.38538961019480067

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.5687855966537894
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

HW1: Child's age in months

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 17.685275677419746
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1699.9755914194157

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	

66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	

144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	

183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
198	
199	
200	
201	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
212	
213	
214	
216	
219	
221	
222	
224	
227	
228	
229	
233	
239	
254	
256	

267	
285	
324	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1634.5470738181582

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
419	
425	
442	
444	
450	
455	
460	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	

479	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	

521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	

561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	

601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	

640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	

679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	

718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	

757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	

796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	

874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	

913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	

952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	

991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	

1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	

1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1107	
1108	
1109	

1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1119	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1128	
1129	
1132	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1139	
1140	
1141	
1143	
1144	
1145	
1146	
1148	
1149	
1152	
1154	
1155	
1161	
1163	
1165	
1166	
1167	
1170	

1177	
1185	
1203	
1208	
1210	
1217	
1218	
1222	
1241	
1275	
1317	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.7891071040167574

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.5733463926825347

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 8.686754186454948

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 8.111942322164502

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HW18: Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 3.184500137128188

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
12	

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3164384251723962

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HW51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 9.870586826543125

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	
25	
99	

HW52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.8408192182907079

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

HW53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Standard deviation: 197.05937307679233

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
29	
32	
38	
43	
49	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	

99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	

138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
150	
153	
154	
155	
159	
170	
176	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

HW55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.9788626371726157

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household
9	

HW56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 2185.8431040112036
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
29	
32	
38	
43	
46	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	

74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	

113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
150	
153	
154	
155	

159	
170	
176	
9999	

HW56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 2186.2040354623764

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
26	
32	
35	
40	
42	
48	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	

68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
146	
147	

148	
151	
152	
154	
157	
169	
176	
9999	

HW57: Anemia level

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.5414834914082416

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HW57A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.5425173889064299

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild

4	Not anemic
9	

HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 2089.8245462167033

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-599	
-598	
-597	
-596	
-590	
-588	
-587	
-586	
-585	
-584	
-579	
-578	
-575	
-573	
-572	
-571	
-570	
-569	
-568	

-567	
-565	
-564	
-563	
-557	
-556	
-555	
-554	
-553	
-552	
-551	
-548	
-547	
-545	
-544	
-542	
-541	
-540	
-539	
-538	
-537	
-536	
-534	
-533	
-532	
-531	
-530	
-529	
-528	
-527	
-526	
-524	
-523	
-522	
-521	
-520	
-519	
-518	
-517	

-516	
-515	
-514	
-513	
-512	
-511	
-510	
-509	
-508	
-507	
-506	
-505	
-503	
-502	
-501	
-500	
-497	
-496	
-495	
-494	
-493	
-492	
-491	
-490	
-489	
-488	
-487	
-486	
-485	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-481	
-480	
-479	
-478	
-477	
-476	
-475	

-474	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-469	
-468	
-467	
-466	
-465	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-460	
-459	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-452	
-451	
-450	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	
-441	
-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	

-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	

-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	

-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	

-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	

-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	

-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	

-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	

-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	

-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	

-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	

-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	

-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	

34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	

73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	

112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	

152	
153	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
180	
181	
183	
184	
185	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
193	
194	
195	
196	

197	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
212	
214	
215	
216	
217	
219	
221	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
232	
235	
236	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	

251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
259	
261	
262	
263	
270	
272	
274	
276	
278	
282	
285	
289	
293	
294	
295	
297	
299	
301	
303	
306	
308	
312	
313	
316	
319	
321	
324	
325	
335	
340	
344	
346	
348	
354	

358	
361	
363	
374	
381	
383	
385	
387	
390	
391	
396	
403	
410	
436	
440	
453	
455	
458	
465	
471	
473	
476	
513	
519	
523	
534	
553	
556	
557	
573	
587	
588	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1829.2991465923926

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-595	
-588	
-587	
-581	
-578	
-572	
-568	
-567	
-565	
-564	
-563	
-562	
-561	
-559	
-556	
-554	
-550	
-548	
-546	
-541	
-539	
-536	
-535	
-524	
-518	
-513	
-512	
-509	
-508	
-507	
-505	
-503	

-502	
-500	
-496	
-495	
-490	
-489	
-488	
-484	
-482	
-481	
-479	
-478	
-477	
-476	
-473	
-472	
-470	
-469	
-467	
-466	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-460	
-459	
-458	
-456	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-452	
-450	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	

-441	
-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-430	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-424	
-421	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-393	
-392	
-391	

-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	

-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	

-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	

-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	

-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	

-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	

-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	

-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	

-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	

-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	

78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	

117	
118	
119	
121	
123	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	

162	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
173	
174	
176	
178	
179	
180	
182	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
193	
194	
195	
196	
198	
203	
205	
208	
211	
217	
218	
222	
225	
227	
228	
233	
236	
238	
240	

245	
246	
249	
250	
252	
254	
257	
258	
262	
265	
270	
272	
276	
303	
304	
331	
348	
349	
362	
367	
390	
430	
433	
444	
451	
470	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1939.1240232842283

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-498	
-496	
-495	
-490	
-486	
-485	
-483	
-482	
-481	
-479	
-477	
-475	
-462	
-461	
-458	
-454	
-453	
-449	
-444	
-435	
-434	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-424	
-421	
-418	
-416	
-415	
-412	
-411	
-409	
-407	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-399	

-396	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-356	
-354	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-344	

-343	
-341	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-308	
-307	
-305	
-303	
-302	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	

-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	

-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	

-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	

-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	

-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	

-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	

-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	

-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	

98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	

137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	

176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
189	
190	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
220	
221	

223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
243	
244	
245	
247	
248	
249	
250	
253	
254	
259	
268	
269	
272	
273	
274	
277	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
285	

286	
292	
294	
295	
297	
302	
305	
313	
330	
337	
349	
354	
358	
360	
368	
378	
389	
401	
414	
419	
420	
438	
480	
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Standard deviation: 1884.6741723157165

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-497	

-480	
-476	
-475	
-469	
-465	
-464	
-463	
-461	
-452	
-451	
-450	
-448	
-433	
-432	
-427	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-415	
-409	
-407	
-405	
-402	
-401	
-398	
-396	
-395	
-391	
-390	
-387	
-385	
-384	
-378	
-374	
-373	
-372	

-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-359	
-354	
-352	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-339	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-326	
-325	
-323	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-313	
-312	

-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	

-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	

-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	

-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	

-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	

-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	

-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	

-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	

84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	

123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	

162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	

244	
248	
249	
251	
256	
258	
262	
264	
265	
269	
272	
273	
274	
279	
280	
285	
286	
289	
291	
292	
298	
299	
300	
302	
304	
306	
310	
313	
315	
316	
317	
319	
320	
322	
328	
339	
353	
354	
368	

373	
381	
382	
389	
393	
396	
401	
405	
408	
440	
463	
480	
500	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

MG100: Ever heard of female circumcision**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4960754328275768

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG101: Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.26663159020204885

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117A: NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117B: NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance**Data file: MRECGC****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117C: NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects**Data file: MRECGC****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117D: NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex**Data file: MRECGC****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117E: NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men**Data file: MRECGC****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117F: NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval**Data file: MRECGC****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117G: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS**Data file: MRECGC****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117H: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117I: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117J: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117X: NA - Female circumcision benefit: other**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117Y: NA - No benefit from female circumcision**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG118: Female circumcision required by religion**Data file:** MRECGC

Overview

Standard deviation: 2.0242233295502428

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MG119: Female circumcision: continue or be stopped

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.0820365886464316

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continued
2	Stopped
3	Depends
8	Don't know

Documentation

Questionnaires

2023 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Questionnaire

Title 2023 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Population Commission
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename Nigeria_2024_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Final Report

Title 2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Final Report
 Federal Ministry of Health and Social Welfare, Abuja, Nigeria
 Author(s) National Population Commission, Abuja, Nigeria
 The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
 Date 2025-09-01T04:00:00.000Z
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR395/FR395.pdf>

2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Summary Report

Title 2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Summary Report
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2025-10-01T04:00:00.000Z
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR294/SR294.pdf>

2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators

Title 2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators
 Federal Ministry of Health and Social Welfare of Nigeria (FMoHSW)
 Author(s) National Population Commission (NPC) [Nigeria]
 ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
 Date 2025-10-01T04:00:00.000Z
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR157/PR157.pdf>

2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Survey Presentations

Title 2024 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, Survey Presentations

Author(s) The DHS Program

Date 2025-10-01T04:00:00.000Z

Country Nigeria

Language English

Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT108/PPT108.zip>
